

ORIGINAL

TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

2252 98 SEP 22 P2:49

ONCOLOGIC DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

58TH MEETING

Pages 1 thru 300

**Bethesda, Maryland
September 1, 1998**

MILLER REPORTING COMPANY, INC.

507 C Street, N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20002
(202) 546-6666

ajh

AT

1

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

ONCOLOGIC DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
58TH MEETING

Tuesday, September 1, 1998

8:30 a.m.

Holiday Inn Bethesda
Versailles I, II, III
8120 Wisconsin Avenue
Bethesda, Maryland

MILLER REPORTING COMPANY, INC.
507 C Street, N.E.
Washington, D.C. 20002
(202) 546-6666

PARTICIPANTS

Janice Dutcher, M.D., Chairperson
Karen Templeton-Somers, Executive Secretary

MEMBERS

Kathy S. Albain, M.D.
James Anderson, Patient Representative (a.m.)
E. Carolyn Beaman, Consumer Representative
David H. Johnson, M.D.
Kim A. Margolin, M.D.
Robert Ozols, M.D.
Richard L. Schilsky, M.D.
Col James Schultz, Patient Representative, (p.m.)
Richard Simon, D.Sc.
Derek Raghavan, M.D., Ph.D.

CONSULTANTS

Howard Scher, M.D., (p.m.)
George Sledge, M.D. (p.m.)

FDA

Rachel Behrman, M.D., M.P.H.
Judy Chiao, M.D. (a.m.)
John Johnson, M.D. (a.m.)
Robert Justice, M.D.
Wole Odujinrin, M.D. (p.m.)
Grant Williams, M.D. (p.m.)

C O N T E N T SPAGE**A.M. SESSION**

| | |
|--|-----|
| Call to Order and Introductions: Janice Dutcher, M.D. | 5 |
| Conflict of Interest Statement: Karen Templeton-Somers, Ph.D. | 6 |
| Open Public Hearing: | |
| Michael Miller (video) | 8 |
| Verne Roby (letter) | 14 |
| Buford Zephir | 16 |
| William B. Nance (letter) | 18 |
| Terry Roe | 22 |
| NDA 20-893 Metaret (suramin hexasodium for injection) Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Research | |
| Sponsor Presentation | |
| Introduction: Irwin Martin, Ph.D. | 26 |
| Background: Mario Eisenberger, M.D. | 29 |
| Efficacy and Safety: William Slichenmyer, M.D. | 40 |
| Risk and Benefit: Mario Eisenberger, M.D. | 65 |
| Questions from the Committee | 69 |
| FDA Presentation: Judy Chiao, M.D. | 93 |
| Questions from the Committee | 110 |
| Committee Discussion and Vote | 123 |
| (ODAC Discussants: Derek Raghavan, M.D. and Robert Ozols, M.D.) | |

P.M. SESSION

| | |
|--|-----|
| Call to Order and Introductions: Janice Dutcher, M.D. | 141 |
| Conflict of Interest Statement: Karen Templeton-Somers, Ph.D. | 142 |
| Open Public Hearing: | |
| Abbey S. Meyers | 143 |
| Thomas Bruckman | 147 |

C O N T E N T S

| | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| NDA 20-892 Valstar (valrubicin) Sterile Solution for Intravesical Installation Anthra Pharmaceuticals, Inc. | |
| Sponsor Presentation: | |
| Background and Preclinical Data: Joseph Gulfo, M.D. | 150 |
| Clinical Efficacy: Barton Grossman, M.D. | 159 |
| Safety Data: Paul Lange, M.D. | 172 |
| Summary and Patient Management: Michael Droller, M.D. | 180 |
| Questions from the Committee | 186 |
| FDA Presentation: Wole Odujinrin, M.D. | 214 |
| Questions from the Committee | 226 |
| Committee Discussion and Vote (ODAC Discussants: Howard Scher, M.D. and George Sledge, M.D.) | 239 |

P R O C E E D I N G S

Call to Order and Introductions

1
2
3 DR. DUTCHER: Good morning. In case you are in
4 the wrong room, this is the Oncologic Drugs Advisory
5 Committee. We are going to start a three-day meeting. Two
6 of our committee members were unable to make it here because
7 they live in cities that are served only by Northwest
8 Airlines, Drs. Krook and Santana. They send their regards.

9 We will start, I guess, by introducing the
10 committee. I am Janice Dutcher from Albert Einstein in New
11 York.

12 DR. JUSTICE: Bob Justice, Acting Director,
13 Division of Oncology Drug Products.

14 DR. CHIAO: Judy Chiao, Medical Reviewer, FDA.

15 DR. J. JOHNSON: John Johnson, Clinical Team
16 Leader.

17 DR. ALBAIN: Kathy Albain, Loyola University,
18 Chicago.

19 DR. OZOLS: Bob Ozols, Fox Chase Cancer Center,
20 Philadelphia.

21 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: Karen Templeton-Somers, the
22 Executive Secretary to the Committee, FDA.

23 DR. RAGHAVAN: Derek Raghavan, University of
24 Southern California.

25 DR. D. JOHNSON: David Johnson, Vanderbilt

1 University.

2 DR. MARGOLIN: Kim Margolin, City of Hope, Los
3 Angeles, California.

4 DR. SIMON: Richard Simon, National Cancer
5 Institute.

6 MS. BEAMAN: Carolyn Beaman, consumer advocate,
7 Sisters Breast Cancer.

8 DR. SCHILSKY: Richard Schilsky, University of
9 Chicago.

10 DR. DUTCHER: Thank you.

11 Before we get started with the meeting, Dr.
12 Templeton-Somers needs to read a conflict of interest
13 statement.

14 **Conflict of Interest Statement**

15 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: The following announcement
16 addresses the issue of conflict of interest with regard to
17 this meeting and is made a part of the record to preclude
18 even the appearance of such at this meeting.

19 Based on the submitted agenda for the meeting and
20 all financial interests reported by the participants, it has
21 been determined that all interest in firms regulated by the
22 Center for Drug Evaluation and Research which have been
23 reported by the participants present no potential for a
24 conflict of interest at this meeting with the following
25 exception.

1 Dr. Howard Scher is excluded from participating in
2 today's discussion and vote concerning Metaret. In
3 addition, Dr. Richard Schilsky and Dr. Derek Raghavan have
4 been granted waivers which permit them to participate fully
5 in all matters concerning Metaret.

6 A copy of these waiver statements may be obtained
7 by submitting a written request to the FDA's Freedom of
8 Information Office, Room 12A-30 of the Parklawn Building.

9 In addition, we would like to disclose for the
10 record that Dr. Robert Ozols' employer has interests which
11 do not constitute a financial interest in the particular
12 matter within the meaning of 18 U.S.C. 208, but which could
13 create the appearance of a conflict.

14 The Agency has determined notwithstanding these
15 interests that the interest of the Government and Dr. Ozols'
16 participation outweigh the concern that the integrity of the
17 Agency's programs and operations may be questioned.
18 Therefore, Dr. Ozols may participate fully in today's
19 discussion and vote concerning Metaret.

20 In the event that the discussions involve any
21 other products or firms not already on the agenda for which
22 an FDA participant has a financial interest, the
23 participants are aware of the need to exclude themselves
24 from such involvement, and their exclusion will be noted for
25 the record.

1 With respect to all other participants, we ask in
2 the interest of fairness that they address any current or
3 previous involvement with any firm whose products they may
4 wish to comment upon.

5 Thank you.

6 **Open Public Hearing**

7 DR. DUTCHER: We are now going to proceed with the
8 open public hearing.

9 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: For our open public hearing
10 we do have a video which was submitted by Michael Miller of
11 Juneau, Alaska, who is not attending for obvious reasons.
12 We have shortened the video a little bit because it was
13 quite lengthy and so I ask the committee members to please
14 refer to his patient history and advocacy experience in the
15 Letters from the Public section of your blue folder.

16 For the audience, the Letters from the Public will
17 be available for you to view at the registration desk. They
18 are in a notebook there.

19 MR. MILLER: (By video) Good morning or
20 afternoon. My name is Michael H. Miller. I have been
21 requested to give a video in regards to the evaluation of
22 the suramin drug that is being reviewed at this present time
23 by the Food and Drug Administration Oncologic Drugs Advisory
24 Committee.

25 Per JoAnn Minor's instructions, I have attached a

1 profile page plus two reference items, and I wish to thank
2 JoAnn Minor for obtaining permission for my video
3 presentation. I would like to allow the committee members
4 to know that a professional did not produce the video,
5 however, today, we have Steve Nelson, Governor Tony
6 Knowles's videographer, assisting Juneau-Douglas High School
7 health teacher Nancy Seamount with the production.

8 Hopefully, the format is acceptable and it closely
9 matches the profile page submitted. However, before we get
10 to the profile page, I would like to inform you that I was
11 diagnosed with metastatic prostate cancer on January 17,
12 1996, at the age of 43. My staging classification is at the
13 D-2 level, a Gleason Score of 9. My PSA count is 26.6.

14 My cancer has metastasized to the bone on the
15 skull region and C-6/7 region of my neck.

16 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: The entire patient history
17 is in the folder. In the interest of time, we are going to
18 go past his professional experience a little bit. It is in
19 the folder.

20 MR. MILLER: As stated before, I was diagnosed on
21 January 17, 1996 with metastatic prostate cancer, and my
22 survival rate according to Dr. Lowe was 17 to 35 months.
23 However, I was originally diagnosed here in Juneau, Alaska,
24 by Dr. Mark McConn, and I would like to let everybody know
25 that he is a very wonderful man and was right on target with

1 the diagnosis.

2 I became involved with the South West Oncology
3 9205 program, and there were only 20 of us currently in the
4 U.S. at the time to participate in this clinical trial
5 program. I chose to do this program because I really
6 believed in the fact that it was beneficial for me to pull
7 out all the stops according to what Dr. Lowe had given me.

8 He allowed me one week to make my decision. He
9 felt that it was in my best interests to get going as
10 quickly as possible because, as all of you are well aware
11 of, with advanced prostate cancer it moves swiftly with
12 younger men.

13 I truly believe that I made the right choice of
14 the six choices that I was given. It was my choice on a
15 shared responsibility between Dr. Bruce Lowe and myself, and
16 I really believe that between the medical treatment and the
17 change of my diet of going to a low fat diet, I am working
18 on going to a Mediterranean style type of a diet, and I
19 started exercising on June 13th, 1996.

20 At that time it took me to go through a 17-station
21 program with a Cybex weight program, it took me four and a
22 half hours to go through the first time. To give you an
23 example, with a leg press machine I was only able to press
24 20 pounds at that time. Today, I can push 130 pounds.

25 So, I really believe that through medical

1 treatment, through lowering your fat intake or your diet,
2 watching your diet, as well as exercising to help boost your
3 immune system, it makes a win/win situation for the patient.

4 Shortly after being diagnosed, I began giving
5 talks with a local high school here in Juneau, Juneau-
6 Douglas High School, to share my story and increase
7 awareness about prostate cancer, a disease if caught early,
8 while still localized, in the localized stages, all of you
9 are well aware of, has a 99 to 100 percent success rate
10 according to the American Cancer Society.

11 Since my first talk at Juneau-Douglas High School
12 government class and health classes, I have spoken with
13 1,885 students and 630 teachers in Juneau. We were able to
14 get the students involved in Prostate Cancer Coalition in
15 the National Prostate Cancer Coalition signature drive and
16 was instrumental in getting state politicians behind the
17 signature drive as well as spearheading the passage of House
18 Joint Resolution 29, supporting an increase in federal
19 funding for prostate cancer research, which today is the
20 only state in the nation to pass such a resolution with our
21 legislative body.

22 I have also spoken to 10,235 people in Alaska,
23 California, Oregon, and Washington State about preventative
24 disease which includes students, Rotary groups, Chambers of
25 Commerce, and businesses.

1 In Alaska, specifically Juneau, I have spoken to
2 4,260 people, which is an average of 179 people per month,
3 and in Alaska, I have spoken to 9,340 people, which is an
4 average of 210 people per month. As I stated before, I have
5 talked to 10,235 people, which is an average of 428 people
6 per month about this particular cause.

7 Since 1997, I have spoken as a "starter" and
8 speaker at prostate cancer runs in Anchorage and Juneau, and
9 most recently chaired and was a panelist in two panel
10 discussions at the North West Prostate Cancer Forum. There,
11 I was honored to be on the same panel of which I had chaired
12 a specific panel on Saturday, August the 8th, with Dr. Hiram
13 Ira and many other well-known North West oncology radiology
14 doctors.

15 I have also been a panelist in the 1997 Oregon
16 State Prostate Cancer Conference, as well as currently
17 serving as a member of the American Cancer Society Western
18 Pacific Division Prostate Cancer Task Force Committee, which
19 serves Alaska, Oregon, and Washington State.

20 I want to help educate the public, especially men,
21 that men's health care is vital and that one in five men
22 will possibly develop prostate cancer in their lifetime.
23 However, as we all know, it is encouraging that if detected
24 early through non-invasive screenings, men can increase
25 their chances of being classified in the curable status.

1 Through my public outreach efforts, I hope to
2 encourage men to take the initiative towards good health and
3 help those diagnosed to make good choices for themselves and
4 their families.

5 Speaking of families, I have been married to my
6 lovely wife, Judy, which we celebrate our 25th year of
7 marriage on August 25th, 1998, and we have three fantastic
8 children, Michael Todd Miller, who is 21 years of age, and
9 he is my hero and my inspiration, because Michael Todd in
10 1989 was hit by a truck carrying a boat at 45 miles an hour,
11 and had a 2 percent chance to live when he was med evac'd
12 out of Juneau. Today, he is walking, and they told him at
13 the time that he would never walk and he would be on a
14 ventilator the rest of his life, so he is my hero and my
15 inspiration, and another big, integral part of why I am
16 where I am at today.

17 My youngest son is Christopher Scott Miller. He
18 is 18 and will be attending the Art Institute of Seattle in
19 October. My daughter, Jena Brianna Miller, is 14, and is
20 attending Dzantik'i Heeni Middle School here in Juneau.

21 Now, I would like to leave you all with something
22 that you can think about and that I hope can be of value to
23 you. I would like to thank the Food and Drug Administration
24 for allowing me to do this video.

25 I would like to read a creed to live by. Don't

1 undermine your worth by comparing yourself with others. It
2 is because we are different that each of us are special.
3 Don't set your goals by what other people deem important.
4 Only you know what is best for you. Don't take for granted
5 the things closest to your heart. Cling to them as you
6 would life, for without them life is meaningless. Don't let
7 your life slip through your fingers by living in the past.
8 By living your life one day at a time, you will live it to
9 the fullest. Don't give up when you still have something to
10 give. Nothing is really over until the moment you stop
11 trying. Don't be afraid to admit you are less than perfect.
12 Don't be afraid to encounter risk. It is by taking chances
13 that we learn to be brave. Don't dismiss your dreams; to be
14 without dreams is to be without hope, and to be without hope
15 is to be without purpose.

16 I truly can tell all you folks on this committee
17 that if I did not take the risk, and if the Food and Drug
18 Administration were not giving patients like myself hope
19 through clinical trials, I would not be where I am today.

20 So, I really believe even though that I have the
21 side effects, and as I stated before, that this drug at the
22 stage where I understand that it is at, can be of value to
23 future patients, and I hope the Food and Drug Administration
24 approves this drug.

25 Thank you very much.

1 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: We have also received a
2 letter from Verne E. Roby of Decatur, Illinois, that I would
3 like to read into the record.

4 My name is Verne E. Roby. I am 76 years of age
5 and reside at 141 Delmar in Decatur, Illinois.

6 I was diagnosed with prostate cancer which had
7 metastasized to my bones in January of 1991. I was treated
8 with chemotherapy by Dr. James Wade of Cancer Care
9 Specialists of Central Illinois from January of 1991 to June
10 of 1992. At that time Dr. Wade indicated he had gone as far
11 as he could with me and suggested that we see if I could be
12 admitted to a study at the University of Chicago involving
13 the investigative drug suramin.

14 I interviewed Dr. Retain and some of his
15 associates and was admitted to the program in July of 1992.
16 My PSA at that point was 720. The protocol provided for the
17 administration of suramin four times in a two-week period
18 preceded and followed by a week of observation. Thus, we
19 made six trips a month to Chicago which is 180 miles
20 distance from our home in Decatur.

21 After four rounds or courses of suramin from July
22 to October 1992, my PSA increased to 1,034 and I had concern
23 about the drug and its effectiveness, however, from October
24 of 1992 to October of 1993, my PSA dropped dramatically from
25 1,034 to 0.2 and my 16 rounds or courses of suramin were

1 terminated. The only side effect I had from suramin was a
2 5-second period of nausea on my way home after the first
3 administration in July of 1992.

4 My PSA gradually increased from 0.2 in October of
5 1993 to October of 1996, at which time the PSA level was
6 118. I was then out on a protocol of suramin calling for
7 suramin once a month for three months, and my PSA by March
8 of 1997 decreased to 2.6. My PSA again reflected increases
9 until January of 1998, when it reached 173. I was again put
10 on a three-month protocol of suramin. My PSA decreased and
11 as of July of this year was at a 20.8 level.

12 I firmly believe that suramin has permitted me to
13 enjoy some years of life that I undoubtedly would not have
14 enjoyed otherwise. My quality of life and longevity have
15 been very good. I am aware that there are others who have
16 not had my success, but I am an example of what suramin can
17 do. My quality of life is good and I keep busy with both
18 paid and volunteer work.

19 Speaking for myself, I would trust that the
20 availability of suramin to others would give them the
21 opportunity to have the success that I have had.

22 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: This letter is in the
23 folders of all the committee members and again is available
24 in the notebook at the registration desk if anybody else
25 would like to read it.

1 DR. DUTCHER: We have two spontaneous requests
2 also for participation. I believe there is a person in the
3 audience who would like to make a comment, who notified Dr.
4 Templeton. If so, please identify yourself and any
5 potential support from the sponsor.

6 MR. ZEPHIR: Hi. I am Buford Zephir. I was
7 diagnosed with prostate cancer in 1986. First, my urologist
8 said not to worry, that he would treat it with radiation,
9 however, he found out very shortly that the cancer was
10 already out of the prostate and in the lymph nodes, and
11 could not be treated with radiation.

12 My urologist then called the Cancer Center at the
13 University of Maryland Medical Center where Dr. Eisenberger
14 was at the time and told them that he had a patient in
15 pretty good health otherwise, but wanted to know how he
16 could treat me for my prostate cancer.

17 They told the urologist to perform an orchiectomy
18 to prevent testosterone production and reduce or slow the
19 cancerous growth. This operation was effective for about
20 two years, but then my PSA began to double every month or
21 so. This was in the summer of 1989, and my urologist told
22 me there was nothing more he could do for me and that I
23 could be dead by Christmas.

24 However, the urologist did say that he had heard
25 about a study the University of Maryland Oncology Center was

1 conducting on a grant from the National Institutes of
2 Health. This was the drug suramin which was an experiment
3 on its effectiveness on prostate cancer that was being
4 conducted by Dr. Mario Eisenberger.

5 I met with Dr. Eisenberger on June 5, 1990, and
6 after some various blood tests and exams, he accepted me
7 into the program, and I began receiving suramin on July 23,
8 1990. At this time, my PSA was 73. They informed me of
9 many possible side effects, some of which were very serious.
10 I had to sign a waiver sheet not holding the hospital
11 responsible for any ill effects.

12 My reasoning was that I didn't have too many or
13 any other alternatives. I was one of the first ones in the
14 program, and at that time the protocol was that you went
15 into the hospital for five days, received daily injections
16 of suramin, and after the first week, you returned to the
17 hospital as an outpatient for either three or two treatments
18 for several weeks and then for one treatment for a week.

19 With the treatment method, I would like to tell
20 you how my PSA reacted. As I said earlier, I started
21 treatments on July 23rd, and my PSA was 73. On July 30th,
22 the PSA was 43. On August the 6th, it was 21. On August
23 the 13th, it was 12.1. On August the 20th, it was 6, and on
24 August the 27th, it was 3.7. I didn't keep any records of
25 my PSAs after August 27th, but I received chemo through the

1 last week of September, and my PSAs were well below normal.

2 I did have some side effects from the suramin,
3 such as tingling in my fingers and feet, I had a rash for a
4 short time, and the most significant one was the loss of
5 appetite which eventually made me lose 30 pounds.

6 I was readmitted to the hospital in December 1990
7 where they discovered that the suramin had destroyed my
8 adrenal glands. The doctor gave me large doses of
9 hydrocortisone and by that evening I was eating dinner when
10 the doctor came in.

11 I would just like to say that the suramin drug
12 gave me eight years of life that I never expected to have
13 and that these have been quality years. If any others might
14 have results such as mine from the treatment of cancer with
15 suramin, I urge you gentlemen to approve it for them.

16 Thank you.

17 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: Thank you.

18 We have a letter that appeared today. This letter
19 is dated August 27th, but Dr. Dutcher just received it
20 today. It is from William B. Nance of Troy, Michigan and
21 Fort Myers, Florida.

22 Dr. Dutcher. I am pleased and excited to have
23 this opportunity to testify in behalf of the suramin program
24 for the treatment of prostate cancer. I developed prostate
25 cancer in late 1990 when I was 68 years old, and it had

1 progressed to an emergency state before I became aware of
2 the problem.

3 By the time it was diagnosed in April 1991, my PSA
4 was at 211. My doctor recommended an orchiectomy that was
5 performed immediately. Remission of the cancer occurred
6 within days. The remission lasted for approximately one
7 year. In April and May of 1992, I went to three oncologists
8 for a diagnosis and advice, and each of them gave me the
9 same answer. There was nothing they could do for me and my
10 life expectancy was nine to 12 months.

11 One of the doctors told me of the suramin program
12 that was being administered by Dr. Mario Eisenberger at the
13 University of Maryland Cancer Center in Baltimore, Maryland.
14 He assisted me in getting an appointment with Dr.
15 Eisenberger as they were professional colleagues.

16 Fortunately, I was accepted for the program and
17 began treatments in July 1992. My PSA began to recede
18 almost immediately and by the middle of September it was at
19 zero. I continued the treatments until November 1992.

20 My PSA remained at or near zero for over five
21 years until December 1997. Without a doubt, those were the
22 best five years of my life. I felt as good as I had ever
23 felt in my life and the only medication that I took all
24 those years was 30 mg of hydrocortisone each day and with no
25 side effects. How could one person be so fortunate.

1 In December 1997, my PSA began to rise for the
2 first time since 1992, and I was admitted for a second round
3 of suramin treatment in February 1998. My PSA got down to a
4 low of 3 after two months of treatment, but I must say I
5 don't worry about it as I have been so fortunate to get
6 these extra six-plus years of life. I can handle the
7 possibility of death much easier now, and for now my quality
8 is life is excellent.

9 I am now 76 years old. These extra years of life
10 have given me time to put my house in order, to spend more
11 time with my family and friends that I was unable to do
12 during my business career. Perhaps the most important thing
13 has been that it gave me the opportunity to get to know my
14 children better, as well as my nine grandchildren who were
15 very young in 1992.

16 In 1997, I began a program to take each of my
17 seven grandsons on a world tour of their choice beginning
18 with the oldest and working down by age. One of the reasons
19 I was unable to appear in person at this hearing was that I
20 had just returned Sunday from a Pacific tour with my second
21 oldest grandson. It is difficult, if not impossible, to
22 explain what this means to me, spending one-on-one quality
23 time for an extended period with these young teenagers.

24 Perhaps I have given too much of this presentation
25 to personal things, but to me that is what the suramin

1 program is all about. It gives one the opportunity and time
2 to do those things that they never got done during their
3 life and to get things in order.

4 I know that many of the suramin patients weren't
5 as fortunate as I to get six-plus extra years of life, but
6 getting even one additional year is tremendously valuable to
7 anyone in this condition. Therefore, I hope that you and
8 others responsible for approving the suramin program do not
9 judge the success of this treatment on the basis of how long
10 the patients live, but rather on the extra days of life that
11 it has provided to these families.

12 Having lived through this, I can assure you that
13 even one year is like a lifetime. In addition, it has
14 worked extremely well for me and others, and I am confident
15 that eventually the key to making it more successful for
16 many will be discovered. Also, what do you have to lose by
17 giving it a broader test? I can think of none. The gains
18 can be tremendous. The tough decisions in life take courage
19 and foresight.

20 Through these years I have gotten to know Dr.
21 Eisenberger and Vickie Sinibaldi very well. They are two of
22 the most capable and dedicated people that I have met during
23 my lifetime and Dr. Mario Eisenberger has dedicated his
24 entire working career to research in prostate cancer. Let's
25 keep him busy with all of this expertise.

1 I regret very much that I am unable to be here in
2 person, however, if there is additional information I can
3 provide, or if I can help this process in any way, please
4 let me know. Thanks for listening and I shall be awaiting
5 your favorable response. William B. Nance.

6 Unfortunately, because we just received this
7 letter, it will not be in the notebook quite yet. Thank
8 you.

9 DR. DUTCHER: Thank you. We have two additional
10 people who have joined us at the table. If you could
11 introduce yourselves.

12 MR. ANDERSON: Jim Anderson.

13 DR. DUTCHER: Patient rep.

14 MR. ANDERSON: Patient rep. Survivor.

15 DR. BEHRMAN: Rachel Behrman, Deputy Director,
16 Office of Drug Evaluation I, FDA.

17 DR. DUTCHER: Thank you.

18 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: There is another public
19 speaker.

20 MR. ROE: I am the last speaker who is not going
21 to use slides this morning, so get your rest while you can.

22 My name is Terry Roe. I am 73-year-old prostate
23 cancer survivor of about 7 1/2 years. I was diagnosed I
24 believe in 1991 with a 77 PSA.

25 I opted for surgery on the assumption, based on

1 the primitive tools at the time, that the cancer was
2 contained in my prostate. Unfortunately, it wasn't and
3 after a partial operation, the surgery was aborted, I went
4 on to seven weeks of radiation, external beam, and then went
5 on Lupron and Eulixin, at that time supposedly for the rest
6 of my life.

7 Lupron is a very devastating therapy, at least I
8 found it so. Besides the aesthetic things of losing body
9 hair and muscle mass, which you have built up all your life,
10 you develop a set of breasts, you lose a great deal of pep
11 and energy, and you become somewhat depressed from that last
12 symptom.

13 Later, I went a physician at Columbia Presbyterian
14 who was conducting a trial in intermittent hormonal therapy,
15 which I agreed to participate in. I have been on the trial
16 now for 2 1/2 years, as an anecdotal patient I might add,
17 and my PSA is 0.1. I consider myself extremely, extremely
18 lucky.

19 The other gentleman who spoke, as well as the
20 letters that were sent in, as well as the TV presentation, I
21 feel a closeness to these men that you can't believe.
22 Prostate cancer strikes one in five men, so you gentlemen on
23 my left or you gentlemen in the audience, look around you.
24 Look around to your left and your right, look at the man in
25 front of you and look at the man behind you, one of you will

1 be coming down with prostate cancer in your lifetime.

2 It is a family disease, too. It affects the
3 family of the man perhaps more so. It ruptures a lot of
4 your relationship between a husband and wife as sexual
5 problems may develop from treatment. The son of prostate
6 cancer survivor has a 50 percent better chance of
7 contracting the disease in his lifetime. It truly is a
8 family disease.

9 I was going to talk today about my situation and
10 how it affects me, but I have written a small article in one
11 of the institute communications about a gentleman in Boston
12 named Tom Largey, who at the age of 39, with a 37-year-old
13 beautiful wife, and three-month-old beautiful child was
14 struck with prostate cancer.

15 He underwent a radical prostatectomy. The disease
16 had spread to his seminal vesicles. As a result he was
17 impotent. Fortunately, he had frozen sperm, and I am happy
18 to say his wife is today pregnant with a set of twin boys.

19 The reason I mention him -- and this is the honest
20 truth -- I received a fax in my hotel room last night, and
21 it is apropos to that same gentleman. It was from a young
22 man in Texas, Cornrow, Texas, it seems, who had seen the
23 article and he wanted to get in touch with Tom Largey, and I
24 will just read you part of it.

25 He said I just got caught up in my Us, Too

1 backreading regarding your story with a great deal of
2 interest. It really parallels our own challenge. I was 40
3 with a two-month-old daughter in September 1995, when a PCA
4 diagnosis was made. Now, almost three years out post-
5 radical prostatectomy, we have got a great outlook and a
6 six-month-old lad, much thanks to a supportive urologist who
7 pushed sperm banking.

8 We found that the issues facing people of our age
9 were entirely different from most "customers," with a
10 different decisionmaking employed, however, we were truly
11 positive and looking forward to the best years of our lives.

12 Here is a young man of 39 who is looking forward
13 to the best years of his life. It says something about the
14 power of the spirit. It also says something about why we
15 are here today, because a man as young as him can look
16 forward to enhanced treatments in the future.

17 I meet a lot of people with prostate cancer as a
18 volunteer with Us, Too, a support group network of 550
19 chapters with some 250,000 members. I am continually amazed
20 at the spirit these men have, and one of the primary reasons
21 is that we have left the dark ages of prostate cancer
22 treatment just 7 1/2 years ago when I was treated.

23 Today, we are looking at things like suramin,
24 which I myself on intermittent hormonal, realized that at
25 some point in my life, intermittent hormonal therapy will no

1 longer work for me. I can grasp at Lupron again with all
2 its problems, but that is a medicine which becomes
3 refractory after a while. Now, I and thousands and
4 thousands of patients in my same point of view can look
5 forward to a better lifestyle as we go into our waning
6 years.

7 The gentleman who wrote the letter said it
8 beautifully. I used to look at my family, I have five
9 children, nine grandchildren, one great-grandchild almost as
10 furniture. They were there, I loved them truly, but they
11 were there. Now, as that gentleman said, I view every
12 moment with them as precious and every day I live is a
13 moment to enjoy life to the fullest.

14 I strongly support the palliative effects of
15 suramin, the pain-resistant qualities of that drug. It is a
16 hope for men who are coming down the road of treatments that
17 are failing them.

18 You know, Us, Too, helps patients. They are sort
19 of like the patients themselves, and you ladies and
20 gentlemen on the advisory panel are sort of like doctors.
21 You help cure the patient, you do help cure them, but we in
22 Us, Too teach patients to heal themselves.

23 They Say U.S. is a very success-oriented society,
24 and I suppose it is. We have the Forbes 500 of
25 millionaires. We think any man who has received several

1 million dollars a year is a success. Let me tell you this.
2 The true successes in the world are people like the
3 scientists at Parke-Davis who bring help and hope to
4 survivors, and people like you ladies and gentlemen on the
5 FDA panel who give further hope to those people. God bless
6 you.

7 Thank you.

8 DR. DUTCHER: Thank you.

9 We will now proceed with the sponsor's
10 presentation.

11 **NDA 20-893 Metaret (suramin hexasodium for injection)**

12 **Parke-Davis Pharmaceutical Research**

13 **Sponsor Presentation**

14 **Introduction**

15 DR. MARTIN: Thank you, Dr. Dutcher.

16 I am Irwin Martin from Parke-Davis, Regulatory
17 Affairs. On behalf of Parke-Davis/Warner Lambert, I would
18 like to thank the Division of Oncology Drug Products for the
19 opportunity to present to the committee today an overview of
20 our NDA for Metaret (suramin hexasodium).

21 For the committee's convenience we have provided
22 at your seats a copy of all these slides which will be used
23 in this morning's presentation.

24 [Slide.]

25 You will hear today of the data which support the

1 use of suramin in the treatment of hormone-refractory
2 prostate cancer. First, however, I would like to provide
3 some historical perspective to this NDA.

4 [Slide.]

5 Suramin was introduced in the 1920's by Bayer AG
6 to the German market. Bayer marketed suramin from 1923 to
7 1995 as an antiparasitic agent. Suramin is available today
8 in a limited number of countries on request. Suramin has
9 never been marketed in the U.S., but is available from the
10 U.S. CDC under an IND for the treatment of parasitic
11 infections.

12 NCI studies in the 1980's showed that suramin
13 might have a unique antitumor activity. Clinical testing by
14 NCI began in 1987. In 1990, the NCI conducted a study in
15 prostate cancer at the University of Maryland. That study
16 is shown here with the Parke-Davis protocol number to which
17 it was later assigned is contained in the NDA under
18 consideration today.

19 [Slide.]

20 A December 1991 Federal Register Notice announced
21 NCI's interest in forming a partnership with the commercial
22 sponsor to further develop suramin in the treatment of
23 hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Parke-Davis began
24 discussions and worked with the NCI, and in 1994, a
25 cooperate R&D agreement was signed.

1 [Slide.]

2 Parke-Davis met with the Division of Oncology Drug
3 Products in August of 1993. Discussion of the Phase III
4 protocol occurred at this end of Phase II meeting. At this
5 time, no acceptable comparative agent was approved for this
6 indication.

7 Later that year, the protocol was finalized. It
8 was agreed that the primary efficacy endpoints in this
9 double-blind, placebo-controlled study should be of
10 meaningful clinical benefit to the patient, for example,
11 relief of pain. Dr. Eisenberger will expand on the
12 rationale for this decision following this introduction.
13 The study was initiated shortly after protocol agreement was
14 reached.

15 In May 1997, we were notified that suramin
16 qualified for orphan drug status. A pre-NDA meeting was
17 also held in 1997, and the NDA was submitted later that
18 year.

19 [Slide.]

20 This morning's presentation by Parke-Davis will
21 consist of the following: After this brief introduction,
22 Dr. Mario Eisenberger from Johns Hopkins will provide an
23 overview of prostate cancer and the use of suramin in
24 hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Dr. Eisenberger was the
25 lead investigator in our Phase III clinical trial.

1 Dr. Bill Slichenmyer from Parke-Davis will then
2 present the results of the pivotal study of suramin.
3 Following Dr. Slichenmyer's comments, Dr. Eisenberger will
4 discuss the benefit/risk of suramin. Dr. Slichenmyer will
5 then return to facilitate the Parke-Davis response to your
6 questions on these presentations or any of the other
7 information contain in your background documents.

8 [Slide.]

9 Also available today from Parke-Davis to answer
10 your questions are Ms. Copley-Merriman from our Outcomes
11 Research Department, Dr. Klohs from our Cancer Pharmacology
12 Department, Dr. Olson from Drug Metabolism Department, and
13 Dr. Wu from Statistics Group.

14 [Slide.]

15 Additionally, the following outside experts are
16 available today to answer your questions: Dr. Piantadosi is
17 Professor and Director of Oncology Biostatistics at the
18 Johns Hopkins Oncology Center; Dr. Portenoy is Chairman,
19 Department of Pain Medicine and Palliative Care at the Beth
20 Israel Medical Center in New York; Dr. Reyno is Assistant
21 Professor in the Department of Medicine at McMaster
22 University and Cancer Care Ontario in Hamilton, and Dr.
23 Vogelzang is Professor in the Department of Medicine at the
24 University of Chicago.

25 It is now my pleasure to introduce Dr.

1 Eisenberger.

2

Background

3

DR. EISENBERGER: Thank you. Good morning. Dr.

4

Dutcher, Members of the Committee, ladies and gentlemen, it

5

is a pleasure for me to introduce to you a new treatment for

6

prostate cancer.

7

[Slide.]

8

First, a few words about the disease are

9

important. In 1998, prostate cancer remains the most

10

prevalent cancer in men. Every day 505 new cases will be

11

diagnosed daily, and 107 men will die of prostate cancer

12

every day.

13

The disease is curable only if organ-confined and

14

the survival outcomes or the survival figures of patients

15

with metastatic disease has remained relatively unchanged

16

over the past half century.

17

[Slide.]

18

Prostate cancer involves the bone and bone marrow

19

in at least 95 percent of the cases. Local extension of the

20

disease into the bladder and lymph nodes is seen in 20

21

percent, and metastatic disease to the liver and lung and

22

other visceral sites are uncommon in about 5 percent of

23

cases. The less common sites are skin and central nervous

24

system.

25

The disease is associated with a variety of

1 clinical manifestations - formidable bone pain, pathological
2 fractures, epidural compressions, anemia, pancytopenia,
3 urinary obstruction, renal failure, and pleural effusions.

4 [Slide.]

5 Androgen deprivation treatment or hormonal therapy
6 is the most effective treatment for this disease and
7 represents the mainstay of treatment. Most patients will
8 respond to this modality of treatment, however, androgen
9 deprivation remains palliative.

10 The figures in cohorts of patients over the past
11 several years indicates a median time to progressions have
12 ranged between 12 to 18 months, and the median survival
13 figures have ranged between 2 to 3 years. The outcome on
14 these patients has also remained relatively stable over the
15 past five decades.

16 [Slide.]

17 Upon progression to androgen deprivation there is
18 a progressive development of hormone resistance which is
19 virtually universal. It is associated with major morbidity
20 including severe pain and decrease in quality of life. In
21 these patients, in cohorts of patients, survival has not
22 been shown to be affected by treatment.

23 [Slide.]

24 For clinicians facing the challenge of managing
25 patients with pain, we recognize that this is a formidable

1 challenge. Pain in prostate cancer is thought to be
2 multifactorial. It is typically persistent and progressive
3 where patients require increasing doses of narcotic
4 analgesics, despite this control with such modalities are
5 usually inadequate.

6 A number of cytokines including interleukin-6,
7 endothelia, prostaglandins, perhaps tumor necrosis factor,
8 may be important disease-related morbidity including pain
9 mediating factors. This stresses that effective systemic
10 treatment for hormone-refractory prostate cancer is critical
11 for optimal palliation instead of analgesics or other
12 palliative modalities of treatment.

13 [Slide.]

14 Now, what is available in terms of therapeutic
15 alternatives in 1998 for the treatment of patients with
16 hormone-refractory prostate cancer?

17 [Slide.]

18 First, estramustine phosphate is an oral compound,
19 a complex of an estradiol derivative and a nitrogen mustard
20 which was approved for the treatment of prostate cancer in
21 1974.

22 The drug since then has shown relatively
23 negligible single agent activity in the disease. It has a
24 questionable impact on disease progression, no demonstrative
25 impact on survival, and palliation with this drug has never

1 been appropriately evaluated.

2 [Slide.]

3 Mitoxantrone was approved in 1996 for the
4 treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. The drug
5 has modest single agent activity. In a prospective
6 randomized trial reported in 1996, mitoxantrone and
7 prednisone was seen to be superior to prednisone alone in
8 improving symptoms of pain. This prospective randomized
9 trial was an unblinded trial where non-narcotics and
10 narcotics analgesics were allowed.

11 [Slide.]

12 What else is available for the palliative approach
13 of patients with prostate cancer? First, external beam
14 radiation therapy is aimed primarily as local control of
15 treatment.

16 Radiopharmaceuticals affect bone pain only, and
17 the most compelling data relates to an adjuvant effect of
18 these modalities following local radiation therapy, and the
19 benefit was to delay the need for subsequent local radiation
20 therapy.

21 The chronic use of narcotic analgesics has been
22 shown to be inadequate. It is associated with significant
23 chronic toxicity and typically, these patients will require
24 increasing dose for pain control.

25 The use of bisphosphonate, which has been shown to

1 be effective in the management of metastatic bone disease,
2 has not been adequately studied in hormone-refractory
3 prostate cancer, and more data are needed at this time.

4 [Slide.]

5 Suramin is a new compound. It is a novel compound
6 that has been developed for hormone-refractory prostate
7 cancer. The drug is a polysulfonated naphthylurea. It is a
8 unique polyanionic compound which has complex pharmacology.

9 [Slide.]

10 It has a multiplicity of important, pertinent for
11 cancer, biological functions including inhibition of growth
12 factors, including decrease in receptor binding, receptors
13 EGF, PDGF, fibroblast growth factor, vascular endothelial
14 growth factor. It also decreases plasma level of insulin-
15 like growth factor 1 and 2, and the preliminary data on the
16 Parke-Davis trial will be presented to you on IGF-1, which
17 is very interesting.

18 The drug also inhibits tumor antigen as it induces
19 differentiation, inhibits DNA synthesis, inhibits cell
20 motility and urokinase activity.

21 [Slide.]

22 The early experience with suramin during the late
23 1980's utilized a continuous IV infusion schedule. This
24 schedule was associated with severe toxicities including
25 neurotoxicity, coagulopathy, renal, hematological, vortex

1 keratopathy, malaise and fatigue also known at that time as
2 "suramin blues," and toxicity in a retrospective analysis
3 was perhaps associated with suramin plasma concentrations
4 sustained above 350 mcg/mL.

5 [Slide.]

6 In addition to these initial observations, the
7 preliminary data suggested activity against hormone-
8 refractory prostate cancer, characterized by objective tumor
9 responses, some of long duration, effective PSA reductions,
10 and palliative benefits primarily manifested by improvement
11 in pain. However, the pharmacodynamics remained unclear and
12 it was obvious that further Phase I testing was warranted.

13 [Slide.]

14 In 1990, the National Cancer Institute sponsored
15 two, Phase I trials for suramin. The first trial was a
16 pharmacokinetically guided Phase I trial using a methodology
17 known as adaptive control with feedback, and this was
18 conducted by the University of Maryland, but we will focus
19 our presentation essentially on the results of this trial,
20 since this represents the background for the current
21 schedule.

22 The second study, equally important however, was a
23 conventional Phase I trial using pre-defined dose
24 escalation, and this was conducted or is being conducted at
25 the University of Chicago.

1 [Slide.]

2 The University of Maryland studies involved two
3 stages of Phase I development. On the first stage, 73
4 patients were treated on three cohorts utilizing the
5 methodology of adaptive control with feedback, which is a
6 labor-intensive, very impractical methodology, which was
7 essentially used to determine dosings and duration of
8 treatment necessary to maintain plasma concentrations within
9 a predetermined target. This methodology was based on a
10 population model of suramin pharmacokinetics.

11 The second, or fourth cohort was then subsequently
12 treated with a fixed dose schedule without adaptive control
13 with feedback, and this included 42 patients, 40 of which
14 had hormone-refractory prostate cancer.

15 [Slide.]

16 The conclusions on the adaptive control with
17 feedback, the first cohort shown here, demonstrated a broad
18 range of non-dose-limiting toxicities.

19 I should point out that on the adaptive control
20 with feedback, all patients were treated in two dose-
21 limiting toxicity or disease progression, which are standard
22 endpoints for Phase I clinical trials.

23 A broad range of non-dose-limiting toxicities were
24 documented. Malaise and fatigue, however, was the most
25 common dose-limiting toxicities seen in 41 percent of cases.

1 The Grade 4 toxicities were uncommon especially
2 the relatively low incidence of neurotoxicity, seen in only
3 4 percent of the cases. Dose-limiting toxicities were more
4 frequently seen after three months of treatment, and
5 responses were usually apparent within three months of
6 treatment. Activity was observed in all three cohorts.

7 [Slide.]

8 I wanted to show two examples. These are patients
9 with histologically confirmed adenocarcinoma of the prostate
10 to the liver, and this is one patient who underwent
11 treatment with suramin, had a complete response which lasted
12 in excess of one year, and this gentleman survived for two
13 and a half years.

14 [Slide.]

15 A second patient, a patient also with visceral
16 involvement, which is traditionally resistant to
17 conventional treatment, this patient had histologically
18 confirmed lung metastasis which received treatment, and also
19 had a very significant response of several months duration.

20 [Slide.]

21 In addition, the observations on the adaptive
22 control part of the study demonstrated that it was
23 insignificant inter/intrapatent pharmacokinetic
24 variability, and the labor-intensive modality of treatment,
25 modality of support was also seen to be very impractical and

1 because of these observations, it was questioned whether the
2 adaptive control was actually indeed necessary.

3 [Slide.]

4 With this in mind, we initiated a fourth cohort
5 using a fixed dose schedule, and this represented a
6 prospective validation or pharmacokinetically based schedule
7 with 17 predetermined outpatient dosings aimed at
8 maintaining plasma concentrations at 150 to 250 mcg/mL for
9 three months' duration to decrease or shorten treatment
10 exposure.

11 [Slide.]

12 The first observation in this trial was that the
13 observed plasma concentrations, of peak and trough plasma
14 concentrations, were well within the range of the simulated
15 plasma concentration. The observed concentrations are
16 described to you in an open circle and the simulated
17 concentrations are shown in the open squares. As you can
18 see, the distribution of the observed concentrations is well
19 within the range of the simulated concentrations.

20 [Slide.]

21 This schedule was relatively safe with a fairly
22 low incidence of Grade 3 and 4 adverse events. There was a
23 14.3 incidence of asthenia, 9.5 percent incidence of edema,
24 and 2 percent each incidence of paresthesia, leukopenia, and
25 rash.

1 [Slide.]

2 As in the previous experience, we observed
3 encouraging evidence to suggest antitumor effects. In 40
4 patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer, 10 of 22
5 had pain improvement including 7 patients out of 15 with
6 severe pain.

7 In addition, significant decline in PSA levels of
8 4 weeks or longer was seen in 23 of 39 evaluable patients,
9 or 59 percent, and 18 of 39 patients had 70 percent decline
10 in PSA also for 4 weeks or longer, representing a 75 percent
11 decline in PSA.

12 The median time to progression in this cohort was
13 91 days, and the median survival was 18.9 months.

14 [Slide.]

15 So, the overall accomplishments from the
16 University of Maryland studies included the following: all
17 pharmacokinetics were defined prospectively, all toxicity
18 was characterized, the drug administration was simplified, a
19 fixed-dosing schedule was prospectively validated, and this
20 treatment resulted in toxicity which was manageable and
21 mostly reversible. In addition to that, anti-tumor activity
22 was noted throughout the study.

23 [Slide.]

24 The next issue is how would one continue to
25 develop this compound in prostate cancer. First, we needed

1 to recognize the difficulties which are inherent to prostate
2 cancer in terms of new drug development assessment of
3 efficacy.

4 First, the evaluation of bone metastases in
5 prostate cancer is notoriously unreliable. Second,
6 measurable metastases are uncommon and perhaps not
7 necessarily representative of the entire patient population
8 of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. The PSA is not an
9 established marker, and no other reliable markers are
10 available.

11 [Slide.]

12 In addition, in 1993, a number of confounding
13 issues arose. First, the antiandrogen withdrawal syndrome
14 was described by Scher and Kelly, and preliminary
15 information suggested the possibility of significant
16 contribution of hydrocortisone as a single agent and the
17 efficacy observed with a combination of suramin and
18 hydrocortisone.

19 [Slide.]

20 Based on this, obviously, special attention had to
21 be taken in the design of a Phase III trial of suramin in
22 hormone-refractory prostate cancer, which shows palliative
23 endpoints as the major endpoints for this clinical trial for
24 a number of reasons.

25 First, patients on narcotics pain represent a

1 homogeneous population with a short survival. With the
2 advent of evolving new treatments for this disease which
3 could possibly confound the evaluation of survival as an
4 endpoint, in this patient population, it became apparent
5 that post-study treatments were less likely to confound this
6 issue.

7 In addition, the presence of pain with narcotics
8 provided the possibility for an individual baseline
9 comparison, all of which facilitated appropriate endpoint
10 for study.

11 A variety of validated pain instruments were
12 available for clinical use, and the one that was chosen for
13 this study will be described later. Furthermore, the use of
14 corticosteroids alone as suitable control, is an
15 appropriate suitable, feasible control for a prospective
16 clinical trial.

17 [Slide.]

18 So, the trial that will be presented to you next
19 by Dr. Slichenmyer addresses all these issues. First, it
20 effectively controls for anti-androgen withdrawal and
21 hydrocortisone effects.

22 Second, it represents a multi-institutional test
23 of the safety and drug administration schema developed by a
24 single institution trial at the University of Maryland.

25 Finally, it adequately evaluates palliative

1 endpoints in the form of a double-blind, placebo-controlled
2 trial.

3 I will now pass the podium to Dr. Slichenmyer.
4 Thank you.

5 Efficacy and Safety

6 DR. SLICHENMYER: Ladies and gentlemen, thank you
7 for the opportunity to share with you the results of a Phase
8 III trial.

9 [Slide.]

10 In the next 30 minutes, you will hear that the
11 results from that trial indicate that in hormone-refractory
12 prostate cancer, suramin is effective for palliation,
13 suramin delays disease progression, and suramin has an
14 acceptable safety profile.

15 [Slide.]

16 This slide shows you the organization of the
17 presentation. You will hear first about the design and
18 conduct of the trial, followed by a description of the
19 baseline characteristics of the study population.

20 You will hear about the endpoints that demonstrate
21 the palliation effects of the drug, and then about the
22 endpoints on disease progression. At the end, you will hear
23 about some other related endpoints, and then a wrap-up of
24 the safety profile.

25 [Slide.]

1 The rationale for this study was described by Dr.
2 Eisenberger. Several previous studies had suggested that
3 suramin is active in patients with hormone-refractory
4 prostate cancer. The Maryland study confirmed this finding
5 and indicated that the fixed dose outpatient regimen is
6 feasible and the safety profile is acceptable.

7 These observations led to the design of a Phase
8 III study of suramin and hydrocortisone compared to placebo
9 and hydrocortisone.

10 [Slide.]

11 The heart of the study design is a randomized
12 placebo-controlled, double-blind comparison of the two
13 regimens. Patients and their health care providers remained
14 blinded from the time of randomization until disease
15 progression. After progression, patients assigned to the
16 placebo group were offered the option to cross over to
17 treatment with suramin plus hydrocortisone.

18 Because pain and narcotic use were a component of
19 the primary endpoint, a run-in period of up to the two weeks
20 was provided for optimization and stabilization of narcotic
21 dosing. Treatment allocation was stratified by study site,
22 baseline PSA level, and the presence or absence of
23 measurable disease. Because patients are initially
24 optimized on narcotics, this then becomes a test of the
25 study drugs to exceed the optimum benefit that could be

1 achieved with narcotics alone.

2 [Slide.]

3 The planned sample size was 466 patients. Midway
4 through the study, an interim analysis was performed to
5 ensure the continuation of the trial was ethically
6 justified. Because of the so-called alpha spending for the
7 interim analysis, a p-value of less than 0.0475 was required
8 for this to be considered a positive study.

9 The primary outcome variables were pain and
10 narcotic use and performance status as measured by the
11 Revised Rand Functional Limitation Scale. These will be
12 discussed in more detail later.

13 [Slide.]

14 The study population was restricted to patients
15 who required regular narcotic analgesics for the management
16 of bone pain. They were required to have serum testosterone
17 in the castrate range and a rising PSA documented at least
18 28 days after the withdrawal of any antiandrogen. Adequate
19 performance status and organ function were required.

20 [Slide.]

21 Subjects were excluded if they had ever received
22 chemotherapy or if radiation therapy had been delivered
23 within the 28 days prior to enrollment. They were not
24 eligible if they had any serious comorbid condition or a
25 history of other recent internal malignancy.

1 [Slide.]

2 Suramin or placebo in a volume of 500 milliliters
3 was infused at the doses and times shown. All infusions
4 were given over one hour except the first one, which was
5 given over two hours.

6 Treatment with suramin or placebo stopped after
7 dose number 18, which was scheduled for week 12.
8 Hydrocortisone was administered orally in a divided dose of
9 40 mg/day. Treatment with hydrocortisone continued until at
10 least four weeks after completion of suramin or placebo and
11 then could be tapered off at the discretion of the
12 investigator. Patients who had not undergone orchiectomy
13 remained on an LHRH agonist throughout the study.

14 [Slide.]

15 The schedule of data collection is shown here.
16 Entries were made into the pain diary every night starting
17 one week prior to treatment with the study drug.
18 Performance status was assessed by the Revised Rand
19 Functional Limitation Scale and by Karnofsky score. The
20 FACT-G instrument was used for assessment of quality of
21 life.

22 At the time that the study began, the prostate-
23 specific module, now known as the FACT-P, had not yet been
24 developed. Disease assessments by bone scan, chest x-ray,
25 and CT of abdomen and pelvis were performed every three

1 months or more often if clinically indicated.

2 PSA was obtained weekly and assayed at a central
3 reference lab. The week 13 time point is an important one
4 in some of the analyses especially Kaplan-Meier analyses
5 that you will see later. After week 13, PSA was obtained
6 monthly and clinical labs, scans, diaries, and
7 questionnaires were obtained every three months.

8 [Slide.]

9 The pain diary used in this study is part of the
10 instrument known as the Brief Pain Inventory, or BPI. Among
11 several questions in the BPI, the one prospectively selected
12 for analysis in this trial is worst pain of the day. It,
13 and narcotic use, were recorded every night, and the weekly
14 average values served as the basis for analysis.

15 [Slide.]

16 Seventy-six study sites in the U.S. and Canada
17 participated. These included both academic and community-
18 based practice settings. We would like to take this
19 opportunity to thank the investigators, their study staffs,
20 and the patients who participated in the study. Without
21 their perseverance and dedication, we would not be here
22 today.

23 [Slide.]

24 We will now turn to the baseline characteristics.
25 Enrollment began in February 1994 and was completed in

1 December 1996. 460 patients were enrolled. One subject in
2 each arm never received any study drug, giving a sample size
3 of 458 subjects analyzed.

4 [Slide.]

5 As shown here, the two groups were similar in
6 terms of age, race, and baseline performance status. The
7 median baseline PSA level was slightly higher in the
8 patients assigned to the placebo arm, but this difference
9 was not statistically significant. The multivariate
10 analyses to be described later adjust for this covariate.

11 The two groups were similar in terms of baseline
12 hemoglobin and sites of disease. As expected, bony disease
13 predominated and the two groups were similar in terms of the
14 proportions with measurable disease and extent of prior
15 therapy.

16 As you will see in a moment, this was a population
17 with advanced disease and who had persistent chronic pain in
18 spite of optimized opioid analgesics.

19 [Slide.]

20 Of the 18 doses planned, the ranges in medians of
21 delivered doses for both treatment groups are shown here.
22 Fewer doses were delivered in the placebo group than in the
23 suramin group primarily due to the impact of the higher rate
24 of early disease progression in the placebo group.

25 [Slide.]

1 More subjects completed treatment on the suramin
2 arm than the placebo arm. The biggest factor accounting for
3 the difference is the lower rate of disease progression in
4 the suramin group.

5 This foreshadows the findings from the analysis of
6 time to progression that will be shown later and which
7 favors the suramin plus hydrocortisone arm. As expected,
8 this difference was offset in part by a lower rate of
9 withdrawals for adverse events in the placebo group.

10 [Slide.]

11 We will now move to a discussion of the palliation
12 endpoints.

13 [Slide.]

14 The primary endpoints of the study are changes
15 from baseline in pain scores, narcotic use, and the RRFL
16 score. The predetermined time points for analysis were week
17 6 and end of treatment. The statistical test to be applied
18 to pain and narcotics was the rank-sum test. Analysis of
19 covariates, or ANCOVA, was used as a statistical test for
20 RRFLS and to estimate the magnitude of treatment effect for
21 pain and narcotics.

22 After the primary endpoints, you will see the pain
23 response rate and duration of response. This will be
24 followed by a time to event Kaplan-Meier analysis. In this
25 case, the event is time to pain progression.

1 Finally, you will see that some patients are able
2 to be weaned off of their narcotics during the course of the
3 study.

4 [Slide.]

5 The primary outcome variables for the study are
6 shown here. The analysis plan called for comparisons of the
7 two treatment groups for change from baseline values for
8 each of these. Baseline means and standard deviations are
9 shown. Pain is shown as points on the scale that runs from
10 zero to 10. Narcotic use is expressed in equivalents of
11 milligrams of oral morphine per day. Note the very large
12 variability in this measure.

13 Performance status was assessed by the RRFL score
14 which has a minimum value of 8 for best performance and a
15 maximum of 40 for worst performance. As you saw with the
16 other baseline characteristics, the two treatment groups
17 were well balanced.

18 [Slide.]

19 This table shows you the p-values derived for the
20 primary endpoints. For pain alone, narcotics alone, or the
21 composite of the two, the p-values indicate a very high
22 level of statistical significance in favor of suramin over
23 placebo. These analyses used the rank-sum test. The RRFL
24 scores changed very little and did not reach statistical
25 significance. It was analyzed by analysis of covariates.

1 [Slide.]

2 Shown here are the mean and standard errors of
3 change in pain from baseline to week 6 and end of treatment.
4 In this analysis of covariance models, the means have been
5 adjusted for the covariates of treatment center, baseline
6 PSA, and presence or absence of measurable disease.

7 This analysis was performed to estimate the
8 magnitude of the treatment effect and not for hypothesis
9 testing. The rank-sum p-value from the previous slide was
10 used for the hypothesis test.

11 The magnitude of treatment effect here is
12 reflected in the roughly 2- to 4-fold higher change from
13 baseline for the suramin group than the control group. This
14 finding is consistent with the results of the pain responder
15 analysis which you will see shortly.

16 [Slide.]

17 This is a similar analysis of covariance showing
18 the mean and standard error for change in narcotic use at
19 week 6 and end of treatment. You can see that both groups
20 had an increase in narcotic requirement during this time
21 period. Again, the hypothesis test was based on the rank-
22 sum test, not the ANCOVA results shown here.

23 The ANCOVA was performed to estimate the magnitude
24 of treatment effect. You can see from the graph that the
25 increase in narcotic use was approximately half as much in

1 the suramin group as in the control group.

2 [Slide.]

3 This graph shows you the last of the primary
4 outcome variables, the RRFL score of performance status.
5 This is change from baseline analyzed by ANCOVA. Remember
6 that the mean baseline scores were approximately 23 plus or
7 minus 8 on a scale from 8 to 40.

8 The finding of stable RRFL scores during the
9 treatment phase indicates that suramin did not compromise
10 functional status and is consistent with other data that you
11 will see that indicate that the drug is well tolerated.

12 [Slide.]

13 As was already mentioned, the mean pain score
14 changes across the population demonstrated a highly
15 significant advantage for suramin over the control group.
16 It was appreciated after the study started that the
17 determination of a pain response rate would also be useful
18 in understanding the efficacy of suramin.

19 In 1996, an excellent example of how to apply such
20 an analysis was provided by a multicenter trial of
21 mitoxantrone in patients with prostate cancer. That led to
22 the eventual approval of mitoxantrone in the indication and
23 demonstrated that the endpoint was useful both clinically
24 and from a regulatory perspective.

25 We think of this as a prospective secondary

1 endpoint because it was defined in the analysis plan which
2 was completed prior to breaking the randomization code at
3 the completion of the study.

4 On the next slide you will see how a pain
5 responder was defined.

6 [Slide.]

7 Subjects could qualify as a responder based on
8 either pain reduction or decreased narcotic use. The
9 threshold for being classified a responder on the basis of
10 pain was a drop of at least three points that was maintained
11 for at least three weeks.

12 Subjects with a baseline pain score of 2 to 3
13 could qualify as responders if they achieved a score of
14 zero. A reduction of narcotic use by 33 percent for at
15 least three weeks was required to be considered a responder
16 on this criterion.

17 [Slide.]

18 The results of the pain responder analysis are
19 shown here. Forty-three percent of patients in the suramin
20 arm achieved a pain response versus 28 percent in the
21 placebo arm. The p-value of 0.001 and the confidence
22 interval around the relative risk of 1.52 indicate that this
23 result is highly significant in favor of suramin plus
24 hydrocortisone.

25 [Slide.]

1 A question posed by the FDA for the consideration
2 of the committee relates to data shown on this slide. It
3 shows pain response rates for the two treatment groups
4 stratified by baseline pain score.

5 Two points are important to consider here. First,
6 remember that these baseline pain scores were recorded at a
7 time when the patients were optimized on opioid analgesics.
8 They still had pain in spite of this.

9 Second, it may be true that in one of these
10 subgroups the data suggest that suramin and placebo are
11 comparable in terms of the incidence of pain response, but
12 perhaps even more important than the incidence is the
13 duration of pain response.

14 [Slide.]

15 This Kaplan-Meier analysis shows the duration of
16 pain response. The median for the suramin group is 240 days
17 versus the median for the control group of 69 days. The
18 treatment effect is also estimated by the hazard or risk
19 ratio of 2.0. The confidence interval around that risk
20 ratio and the log rank p-value of 0.0027 indicate that the
21 difference is highly significant.

22 Many clinicians find the estimate of response
23 duration to be a useful endpoint, but it is acknowledged
24 that some do not like it because it applies only to the
25 subset of patients who achieve a pain response. For this

1 reason, we retrospectively chose to perform an analysis of
2 time to pain progression on an intent-to-treat basis.

3 [Slide.]

4 In this intent-to-treat analysis of the entire
5 study population, a patient was considered a pain progresser
6 when he had an increase in pain score of two points or an
7 increase of narcotic use by 15 percent. Two consecutive
8 measures above this threshold were required for a patient to
9 be considered a progresser.

10 As you can see, suramin is once again associated
11 with a highly significant advantage relative to placebo plus
12 hydrocortisone. The median time to pain progression for the
13 suramin group is 353 days, and the risk ratio is 1.7. This
14 suggests that the durability of palliation associated with
15 suramin is not an artifact of selection of a subset.

16 [Slide.]

17 The members of the committee have been presented
18 with two versions of analyses of time to pain progression.
19 With this slide, you will see why this happened.

20 In the NDA, an analysis of time to pain
21 progression was submitted with results as they appear in the
22 FDA's briefing document. The FDA commented on the methods
23 of analysis which led the sponsor to tighten some of the
24 definitions. This, in turn, led to the modified results
25 presented in the sponsor's briefing book and which were

1 subsequently submitted to the NDA.

2 Regardless of the methods, the conclusion is the
3 same. Suramin produces a powerful reduction in the risk of
4 pain progression.

5 [Slide.]

6 An additional retrospective analysis of the
7 narcotics use data was performed at the suggestion of an
8 expert in the field as another indicator of the treatment
9 benefit associated with suramin. It was observed the
10 patients in the suramin arm were three times as likely as
11 those in the placebo arm to have at least one week free from
12 narcotics. Again, the results are highly significant.

13 [Slide.]

14 In many different analytical approaches to these
15 data, suramin plus hydrocortisone is superior to placebo
16 plus hydrocortisone. That includes each of the seven
17 different endpoints listed here. Remember that the top
18 three were prospectively defined primary endpoints of the
19 study. It seems that no matter how we analyze these data in
20 comparison to placebo, suramin is effective in palliation.

21 The palliative benefit was obtained in a
22 population that was symptomatic with pain despite pre-study
23 optimization of narcotic use. The additional benefit
24 conferred by suramin was substantial enough that this alone
25 would make oncologists and patients want to have access to

1 the drug. As you are about to see, the benefits of suramin
2 are not restricted to palliation. Suramin also has a
3 favorable impact in terms of delaying disease progression.

4 [Slide.]

5 We will now move to the disease progression
6 endpoints.

7 [Slide.]

8 Here, you see named three different analyses
9 related to disease progression. The first one is a Kaplan-
10 Meier analysis which is defined in the protocol. The other
11 two are retrospective, ad-hoc analyses.

12 The second of the three is a very simple look at
13 the number of patients who have objective disease
14 progression at the week 6 and end of treatment time points.

15 The third is a Kaplan-Meier analysis of only
16 objective progressions or death, and which is referred to
17 here as objective progression free survival.

18 [Slide.]

19 This slide outlines for you the definitions in the
20 time to disease progression endpoint which were described in
21 the protocol. In this analysis, progression could be based
22 on either objective or subjective criteria. The objective
23 criteria are conventional - new or enlarging lesions, new
24 malignant effusion, cord compression, or urinary outlet
25 obstruction.

1 Subjective progression was based on worsening
2 performance status and either worsening pain or increasing
3 narcotic use. The dates and reasons for progression were
4 assigned by the investigators on a specific page in the case
5 report form.

6 [Slide.]

7 This is the Kaplan-Meier estimate of time to
8 disease progression for the two treatment groups. The risk
9 ratio of 1.5, with its confidence interval and log rank p-
10 value indicate a significant advantage for suramin plus
11 hydrocortisone relative to the control group.

12 An interesting feature of this analysis is what
13 visually appears to be a convergence of the curves around
14 day 85. This time period corresponds to the protocol-
15 mandated restaging at study week 13. In fact, the vertical
16 separation between the curves is maintained at all time
17 points as both curves shift downward sharply at the time
18 that bone scans and radiographs identify a large number of
19 progressions.

20 Because of this artifact, the difference in
21 medians for the two curves does not reflect the magnitude of
22 treatment effect which is more reliably estimated in the
23 hazard ratio.

24 [Slide.]

25 After seeing the results of the Kaplan-Meier

1 analysis, we questioned how much of the delay in disease
2 progression was attributable to subjective and objective
3 progressions. Overall, approximately 80 percent of
4 progressions were based on objective criteria.

5 The table on this slide shows you the proportions
6 of patients who had an objective progression at week 6 and
7 again at the end of treatment. The highly significant p-
8 values shown here indicate that at these time points suramin
9 therapy is associated with fewer objective progressions than
10 placebo plus hydrocortisone. This is further evidence that
11 suramin delays disease progression.

12 [Slide.]

13 We have also analyzed the data for objective
14 progression free survival. For this analysis, only
15 objective progression or death were counted as events.
16 Again, the log-rank p-value and confidence interval around
17 the risk ratio of 1.4 indicate a significant treatment
18 effect. Suramin prolongs objective progression free
19 survival.

20 Like the time to disease progression analysis, the
21 restaging effect causes an abrupt downward shift in the
22 curves that makes any difference in medians an unreliable
23 indicator of treatment effect.

24 Because medians are a traditional and practical
25 parameter for the estimation of treatment effect, we have

1 used statistical modeling to overcome the artifacts in the
2 Kaplan-Meier curves.

3 The Weibull curve fitting technique has been
4 applied to the curves for both treatment groups. This
5 technique facilitates the estimation of medians that are
6 consistent with the hazard ratios derived from the
7 proportional hazard model. These medians are shown in the
8 upper righthand corner - 124 days for suramin, 100 days for
9 the control group.

10 [Slide.]

11 You have now seen evidence that suramin is
12 effective in palliation and in delaying disease progression.
13 Next, you will see the effects of suramin on PSA, insulin-
14 like growth factor 1, quality of life, and also a brief
15 discussion of the experience of the crossover group.

16 [Slide.]

17 The PSA response rate was a prospectively defined
18 endpoint of the study. To qualify as a responder, the
19 patient was required to attain at least a 50 percent
20 decrease from baseline and have that decrease maintained for
21 at least four weeks.

22 This definition was elaborated in the analysis
23 plan and is more conservative than the original protocol-
24 specified definition. Thirty-two percent of suramin
25 patients achieved a 50 percent PSA response and 14 percent

1 achieved a 75 percent PSA response. These rates were twice
2 as high as were observed in the control group, and the
3 difference was highly significant.

4 [Slide.]

5 A growing body of literature suggests that
6 insulin-like growth factor 1 is a survival factor for
7 prostate cancer cells. Previous reports have indicated that
8 suramin can depress plasma levels of IGF-1. We have now
9 confirmed and extended those findings.

10 As shown in the light bars, patients treated with
11 placebo plus hydrocortisone have an increase in their IGF-1
12 levels over time. In contrast, patients treated with
13 suramin plus hydrocortisone have their levels suppressed
14 through the end of treatment followed by a rise in the level
15 after the conclusion of therapy.

16 These are new data for us. We have only had them
17 for a couple of weeks and only recently submitted them to
18 the NDA. We cannot yet say whether or not these effects on
19 IGF-1 correlate with any clinically important outcomes, but
20 we can say that one might expect a drug that acts through
21 inhibition of a growth factor to behave like a cytostatic
22 agent, that is, delaying tumor progression even if
23 regressions are uncommon. This is exactly what has been
24 observed in this trial.

25 Four percent of patients with measurable lesions

1 who were treated with suramin achieved a partial response.
2 No such responses were seen in patients in the placebo plus
3 hydrocortisone arm.

4 [Slide.]

5 The FACT-G is a general quality of life
6 questionnaire with 28 items. The overall FACT-G scores
7 changed little during the treatment phase, and there was no
8 significant difference between the treatment groups. If
9 anything, there was a trend toward slight improvement in
10 both groups. This observation is consistent with the safety
11 data for suramin which you will see in a moment and which
12 indicate that the drug is well tolerated.

13 The FACT-G has a single question on pain, and
14 these scores significantly favor suramin, but as only 1 of
15 28 items, it was not sufficient to make the overall score
16 positive for suramin.

17 We did observe significantly better FACT-G scores
18 for pain responders than for nonresponders. This effect was
19 independent of assigned treatment, but remember there were
20 significantly more responders on the suramin arm than the
21 control arm.

22 [Slide.]

23 The study design included a one-way crossover from
24 placebo plus hydrocortisone to suramin plus hydrocortisone.
25 Seventy-one percent of patients assigned to the placebo arm

1 did eventually cross over to receive treatment with suramin.
2 The number of patients who crossed over is shown here as
3 164. This matches the rest of the data we have chosen to
4 present today and which does not differ significantly from
5 the safety update database shown by the FDA.

6 The pain response rate of 21 percent in patients
7 who had failed hydrocortisone was clinically gratifying.
8 While this may be seen by some as evidence of activity of
9 suramin, it must be interpreted with caution in this open-
10 label, non-comparative setting.

11 PSA responses were observed in 14 percent of the
12 crossover group.

13 The crossover group has provided some useful
14 information, but has seriously confounded any attempt to
15 analyze overall survival. In fact, over 85 percent of all
16 patients on the study received suramin, so it is not
17 possible to perform a legitimate analysis of the effect of
18 suramin on overall survival.

19 The intention-to-treat analysis showed no
20 difference between the treatment groups.

21 [Slide.]

22 We will now turn to the safety data.

23 [Slide.]

24 This table shows a comparison of the proportions
25 of subjects affected by the listed adverse events at any

1 grade of severity. Overall, 97 percent of study subjects
2 reported at least one adverse event. The crossover
3 experience is not included in this or the following tables.

4 Some of the numbers shown here differ from what is
5 shown in your briefing document because similar terms have
6 been collapsed, for example, edema with peripheral edema.
7 These are the same collapsed terms that appear in the draft
8 product label.

9 The listed adverse events occurred in at least 20
10 percent of study subjects. Each of these was less often
11 observed in the placebo group than the suramin group. The
12 most common adverse event was rash. The rash associated
13 with suramin is most often a morbilliform eruption, but can
14 also be manifest as a UV recall rash, urticaria,
15 hyperkeratotic lesions, and in other manifestations.

16 Asthenia and edema were reported in over half of
17 suramin-treated patients, but were also seen in a large
18 proportion of patients in the control group. In general,
19 these adverse events were brief in duration.

20 [Slide.]

21 All Grade 3 or 4 adverse events that were observed
22 in more than 2 percent of patients are listed here. Note
23 the relatively high rates of Grade 3 toxicity in the placebo
24 group, 36 percent. This may indicate that some toxicity is
25 contributed by hydrocortisone, as well as the fact that

1 complications of prostate cancer are often captured as
2 adverse events.

3 If we look for categories that show a difference
4 between treatment groups, the two most pronounced are
5 peripheral edema, here, and anemia, here.

6 Grade 4 toxicities are shown on the righthand side
7 of the table. The overall incidence of individual Grade 4
8 toxicities is low, 11 percent of suramin patients and 4
9 percent of placebo patients experienced a Grade 4 toxicity.

10 [Slide.]

11 During the double-blind phase of the study, 11
12 percent of the patients in the suramin group had treatment
13 discontinued due to adverse events. This compares with 3
14 percent in the placebo group. Events that led to
15 discontinuation and occurred in more than one patient during
16 the double-blind phase of the trial, included three cases
17 each of thrombocytopenia and increased creatinine, two cases
18 each of anemia, leukopenia, congestive heart failure,
19 dyspnea, and abnormal kidney function.

20 Not shown here are serious adverse events which
21 occurred in 32 percent of suramin patients and 14 percent of
22 control patients. The most common cause of serious adverse
23 events in the suramin group was pneumonia.

24 [Slide.]

25 This table shows all deaths recorded during the

1 span of the study. Their preponderance were related to
2 tumor progression. A small percentage of deaths from both
3 treatment groups was attributed to adverse events, but the
4 interpretation of these findings is complicated by the
5 crossover design. Six of the 9 deaths specified in the
6 placebo group occurred after crossover.

7 Most of the deaths were observed in the setting of
8 a heavy tumor burden and progressive disease with multiple
9 organ system compromise, making the contribution of suramin
10 difficult to gauge.

11 [Slide.]

12 To conclude the description of the safety findings
13 for suramin, one can say that the drug can be administered
14 on an outpatient basis with an acceptable side effect
15 profile. Rash, edema, and asthenia are commonly reported,
16 but generally mild to moderate in intensity.

17 This study has confirmed the observation from the
18 Maryland trial that severe toxicities reported in earlier
19 studies with other schedules of administration appear to be
20 less common using the fixed dose regimen.

21 Treatment discontinuations and deaths due to
22 adverse events are uncommon and are overshadowed by deaths
23 due to disease progression in this population with a very
24 poor prognosis and few treatment alternatives.

25 [Slide.]

1 This and the next slide are intended to sound a
2 cautionary note about extrapolation of the findings of this
3 trial to other studies. This applies in particular to the
4 pivotal trial that served as the basis for approval of
5 mitoxantrone, because the studies look similar, at least at
6 a superficial level.

7 The Canadian multicenter trial was conducted under
8 the leadership of Dr. Ian Tannock. It was an extremely
9 important trial because it demonstrated that mitoxantrone
10 could be of benefit to patients with prostate cancer.

11 It also illustrated that palliation in the absence
12 of a survival benefit is sufficient for regulatory approval
13 in this setting.

14 [Slide.]

15 The reason that one must be cautious about
16 extrapolating or comparing results across trials is chiefly
17 related to differences in study design, patient populations,
18 and assessment instruments.

19 For example, the mitoxantrone trial was not
20 blinded, and the suramin 001 trial uses a double-blind
21 design. At the time that the mitoxantrone trial was
22 started, the phenomenon of antiandrogen withdrawal response
23 was not widely recognized. In the suramin 001 study,
24 patients were required to have a rising PSA level at least
25 28 days after withdrawal of any antiandrogen.

1 Finally, the mitoxantrone study was a medium size
2 trial. In contrast, the suramin 001 trial is the largest
3 ever conducted in this indication as far as we know.

4 The impact of these and other differences is
5 illustrated by the disparity in reported Grade 3 and 4
6 toxicities in patients in the control arms of these two
7 studies. It is 40 percent for placebo plus hydrocortisone,
8 and less than 3 percent for prednisone.

9 Why the big difference if the two regimens were at
10 comparable doses of glucocorticoid? Was it different study
11 populations, placebo effect, differing levels of vigilance
12 in identifying adverse events? We don't know. The point is
13 that it is problematic to compare this or any other
14 endpoints across trials.

15 [Slide.]

16 I would like to now diverge from these slides that
17 you already have and take just a moment to address the first
18 question posed by the FDA and spell out for you the sequence
19 of events and the thought processes that went into the
20 selection of endpoints for the study.

21 As I go through the chronology of the endpoints,
22 you may want to refer to Table 8 on page 31 in your briefing
23 document.

24 Back in 1993, when the protocol was initially
25 developed, three primary endpoints were proposed - pain,

1 narcotics, and performance status. At that time, the field
2 of patient-derived endpoints was new, complex, and in
3 evolution. The protocol was agreed with FDA and we
4 acknowledged the importance of the need to combine pain and
5 narcotics in a single endpoint, but neither we nor the FDA
6 had a clear idea at that time of the best way to do that.

7 [Slide.]

8 In 1994, enrollment began. By late 1995,
9 enrollment had slowed and questions were raised that perhaps
10 the study was a futile effort. For that reason, an interim
11 analysis was discussed with the FDA and agreement on the
12 procedures was reached in January 1996. This was formalized
13 in a protocol amendment in the following month, and then the
14 interim analysis was performed in March 1996.

15 [Slide.]

16 The interim analysis examined only the protocol-
17 specified endpoints, both primary and secondary. No
18 additional ad-hoc analyses were done. Two Parke-Davis
19 statisticians, one programmer, and the Vice President of
20 Clinical Pharmacology performed the analysis. The results
21 were not seen by any of the clinical investigators or
22 company staff involved in the conduct of the study.

23 The results showed a nonsignificant trend towards
24 superiority for suramin in regard to pain and narcotic use.
25 The PSA endpoint was positive and RRFLS was neutral. The

1 decision was made to continue enrollment and the results
2 were shared with the FDA.

3 [Slide.]

4 After the interim analysis was complete, attention
5 was focused on the methodology of how to combine pain and
6 narcotic use into a single endpoint. The company sought
7 input on this from various sources.

8 One was the successful use of the clinical benefit
9 endpoint in the development of gemcitabine and the reported
10 responder analysis for mitoxantrone. Another source of
11 input was the FDA, which helped us to understand how some of
12 these endpoints had been applied.

13 The third source of guidance was an expert
14 biostatistician, Dr. Gary Koch, of the University of North
15 Carolina, who recommended the rank sum test for combined
16 pain and narcotic use. He was not given access to any
17 interim data from the trial.

18 After the input was received, it was integrated
19 and formalized into the analysis plan which was finalized in
20 April 1997. This plan was signed off and submitted to FDA
21 before the study's randomization code was revealed.

22 [Slide.]

23 After the code was broken and the specified
24 analyses was performed, we looked at the findings and were
25 satisfied that the trial outcome was positive, but we did

1 generate additional questions about how to interpret some of
2 the findings which led to the ad-hoc analyses listed here.

3 We have taken the time to review all of this in
4 order to help you, the committee members, to respond to the
5 first question posed by the FDA. We have conducted this
6 trial with the best intention to protect the integrity of
7 the data.

8 We recognize in retrospect that the analysis plan
9 was not handled in the most ideal way, but we hope that by
10 elaborating on these details, you will see that the changes
11 were not made in an attempt to manipulate the findings of
12 the study. On the contrary, this was an effort to provide
13 the medical and scientific community and the FDA with the
14 most meaningful analyses possible.

15 [Slide.]

16 To wrap up, the data from this Phase III trial
17 indicate that in men with hormone-refractory prostate
18 cancer, and using the schedule and doses specified here,
19 suramin is effective for palliation, suramin delays disease
20 progression, and suramin has an acceptable safety profile.

21 I thank you for your attention and I will now ask
22 Dr. Eisenberger to return to the podium to put these
23 findings into perspective.

24 **Risk and Benefit**

25 DR. EISENBERGER: Thank you, Dr. Slichenmyer.

1 [Slide.]

2 I would like to now in the next few minutes
3 discuss the significance of the findings of the Parke-Davis
4 trial and briefly mention some important points that I
5 believe are critical for understanding these results and
6 making your decision and recommendations regarding the drug.

7 [Slide.]

8 First, I wanted to comment on the Parke-Davis
9 study and discussion of the results. During this, I wanted
10 to focus on four issues, first, study design, treatment
11 compliance issues, the safety, and the efficacy observed.

12 [Slide.]

13 The Parke-Davis pivotal clinical trial represents
14 a landmark study. It is unique, it has never been conducted
15 in hormone-refractory prostate cancer. It is the largest
16 patient population entered in the clinical trial in hormone-
17 refractory prostate cancer.

18 It will provide important information to be used
19 for future clinical, regulatory issues in this disease.

20 Second, it is a prospectively randomized, double-
21 blinded, placebo-controlled trial, which represent optimal
22 conditions for evaluating the palliative endpoints chosen.
23 The endpoints were well defined, the study was appropriately
24 powered, and was completed in a timely fashion, and all
25 objectives were accomplished.

1 [Slide.]

2 Treatment compliance was excellent. The median
3 number of infusions administered in the suramin arm
4 represented 100 percent of the infusion plans. The median
5 total dose administered represented 99 percent of the
6 planned dosing, which reflect in a similar fashion that was
7 previously observed in the University of Maryland trial.

8 Finally, withdrawals due to adverse events were
9 relatively low and seen in 24 patients, which represents 11
10 percent of patients treated with suramin.

11 [Slide.]

12 The treatment was safe. Fixed-dose schedule is
13 well tolerated. It resulted in mild, moderate, and
14 reversible adverse events. The most common adverse events,
15 Grade 3 adverse events, were edema at 9 percent of the
16 patients, asthenia in 8 percent of the patients, and anemia
17 in 7 percent of the patients.

18 The severe toxicities observed with earlier
19 schedules, which were reported or were discussed in my
20 introduction, were rare. This study indeed confirms the
21 observations of the single institutional trial previously
22 done at the University of Maryland.

23 [Slide.]

24 A number of important patient benefits were
25 observed. First, significant improvements include pain

1 response, and I should point out that the improvements in
2 pain response are even more significant if one considers
3 that patients with hormone-refractory prostate cancer and
4 pain usually don't stabilize their pain. They have a
5 typically increasing pattern of pain which requires an
6 increasing amount of narcotic analgesics daily.

7 Once again, this has been shown to be inadequate
8 treatment and associated with significant toxicity related
9 to the use of narcotics. The study showed that besides an
10 improvement in pain response, there is also a decrease in
11 narcotics in a proportion of these patients.

12 Finally, the duration of response was
13 significantly longer on patients who responded on the
14 suramin arm, on patients who responded in the suramin
15 compared to the placebo arm.

16 Finally, evaluation of time to pain progression
17 and intent-to-treat analysis also was superior for the
18 suramin arm.

19 [Slide.]

20 To further support the observations of pain
21 benefits, even though we recognize that this would not
22 necessarily support a treatment benefit, we observed the
23 pain response correlated well with the improvement in
24 performance standards in a RRFL scale and improvement in the
25 quality of life on a FACT-G scale.

1 Furthermore, toxicity was modest and quality of
2 life was not diminished.

3 [Slide.]

4 Suramin also prolonged various measures of
5 progression and different criteria for measurement. It
6 prolonged significantly time to disease progression,
7 subjective plus objective, designed by protocol. It
8 prolonged objective progression free survival, and prolonged
9 the failure free survival as discussed and presented to you
10 by Dr. Slichenmyer.

11 [Slide.]

12 So, the overall results of the Parke-Davis trial
13 are significant. First, the drug has shown and accepted
14 treatment has shown an acceptable safety profile. It was
15 administered through convenient outpatient treatment
16 schedule.

17 It produced significant relief of symptoms. It
18 significantly prolonged duration of pain response, it delays
19 progression of hormone-refractory prostate cancer. It also
20 decreases PSA most frequently, and this was all determined
21 in an outstanding prospective randomized clinical trial.

22 [Slide.]

23 So, why would I think that suramin should be
24 approved? First, this is a compound that has been
25 meticulously studied, perhaps more than many of the other

1 compounds available for treating cancer today.

2 Patient safety has been amply demonstrated. It
3 has shown proven efficacy in hormone-refractory prostate
4 cancer in more than one clinical trial. It produced
5 clinically meaningful patient benefit in a randomized
6 clinical trial. It represents a new treatment alternative
7 for hormone-refractory prostate cancer, a disease which is
8 in desperate need for new treatment alternatives.

9 Finally, it represents an exciting and innovative
10 cancer treatment.

11 Thank you. I hope you agree with me today.

12 DR. DUTCHER: Thank you.

13 We now have some time for questions to the
14 sponsor. We will start with Dr. Margolin.

15 **Questions from the Committee**

16 DR. MARGOLIN: Just a brief clarification
17 question. Your treatment was sort of fixed -- I can't
18 remember how many treatments it was on that graph you showed
19 -- but you have objective progressions and subjective
20 progressions in your charts that talk about patients being
21 withdrawn from therapy because of progressive disease.

22 Is that based on objective or subjective
23 progression?

24 DR. SLICHENMYER: That would include all
25 progressions in that table.

1 DR. DUTCHER: Just to clarify, how did you assess
2 the six-week time point? What did you use?

3 DR. SLICHENMYER: For?

4 DR. DUTCHER: For progressive disease.

5 DR. SLICHENMYER: This was based either on the
6 subjective criteria or if it was based on objective
7 criteria, it was based on scans or radiographs that were
8 performed, not at the protocol-specified time, but because
9 it was clinically indicated.

10 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Raghavan.

11 DR. RAGHAVAN: I have a number of questions and
12 comments. I think my first comment is that I actually agree
13 with Dr. Eisenberger that this was just a very well
14 conducted trial, and he should be proud of it. The dose
15 intensity, the adherence to protocol I think is excellent.

16 The difficult question I think is one that we
17 always face in dealing with prostate cancer. I think that
18 the public speakers that came from the gallery, and the
19 letters, identify the difficulty of coping with this
20 disease. It is a painful, debilitating disease, and so the
21 issue of symptoms really has to be dealt with very carefully
22 by a committee like this.

23 So, then the question becomes does the information
24 that we have heard today, which is clearly statistically
25 significant in many of the parameters, is it also clinically

1 relevant, and so this is essentially what I am going to be
2 asking Dr. Slichenmyer and Dr. Eisenberger.

3 One of the issues that we always deal with in
4 cancer is the whole question of survival, and you have
5 talked about the fact that the crossover design has vitiated
6 survival as an endpoint. In looking at the data produced, I
7 am not sure that I actually believe that, and I wonder, Dr.
8 Slichenmyer or Dr. Eisenberger, if you could talk a little
9 bit about the impact of the crossover design on the survival
10 analysis.

11 From my reading of your data, it doesn't look like
12 the crossover had a particularly big impact, and I just
13 wondered if before we get to the pain endpoint, let's talk
14 about an endpoint that relates to many other types of
15 cancers.

16 Do you believe that crossover vitiated that as an
17 endpoint, and if so, why?

18 DR. SLICHENMYER: Regarding overall survival, can
19 we show Slide No. 182, please, maybe first just to remind
20 the committee of what you already know, and that is that no
21 drug or combination has ever been shown to increase overall
22 survival in the setting of hormone-refractory prostate
23 cancer, and that 85 percent of the patients in this trial
24 did receive treatment with suramin.

25 [Slide.]

1 Shown here is the intention-to-treat analysis for
2 the two different groups. You can see that it looks at the
3 start as if the curves start to diverge. They then cross
4 and there was no statistically significant difference
5 between the two.

6 Can we see Slide No. 183, please.

7 [Slide.]

8 The previous slide was the intention-to-treat
9 analysis. This is the as-treated analysis. The yellow line
10 represents the patients who received treatment with suramin,
11 and the white line those that were randomized to placebo and
12 did not cross over.

13 We understand that we would never look at these
14 data and try to make a claim of superiority based on this.
15 We recognize that it probably represents bias in the
16 selection of which patients are able to withstand crossover
17 as opposed to those that do not. But these are the data
18 that we have relevant to your question.

19 DR. RAGHAVAN: Dr. Eisenberger cited in one of the
20 Hopkins' trials a median survival of 18.9 months, and
21 looking at your survival curves, the median survival fits
22 much more with the pattern of hormone-refractory disease, of
23 around somewhere between 9 and 10 months.

24 Could you explain the difference between those two
25 survival patterns?

1 DR. EISENBERGER: Those are important questions.
2 First, I would like to address your first question, which
3 will address your second, as well.

4 When we chose palliative endpoints on this
5 clinical trial, we recognized that these represented
6 patients who have a short survival, homogeneously short
7 survival, for which one treatment would probably be unlikely
8 to result in a major improvement.

9 The University of Maryland trial, in all the four
10 cohorts, we only had about 30 percent of patients who
11 actually had severe pain, any pain, so the patient
12 population that we studied were completely distinct, and the
13 University of Maryland patient population, it is my belief
14 that this is a patient population that is in a more
15 favorable condition, overall condition, where one treatment
16 may perhaps make an impact enough to sustain a survival
17 advantage later on.

18 So, I am not sure that the Parke-Davis trial
19 actually provides us with a patient population where
20 realistically we can expect a major survival impact. Having
21 said that, I may be as skeptical as you are, but I do
22 recognize that the crossover indeed represents a problem for
23 analysis of survival.

24 DR. RAGHAVAN: Coming back to the palliative
25 endpoints, you have made much -- I think appropriately --

1 much of the issue of pain control and perhaps a little less
2 of the RRFL scores. One of the things that disturbs me a
3 little is your selection of cutoff of really a relatively
4 short time for decreased narcotic use. You know, in a
5 disease like prostate cancer, to set a minimum criterion of
6 greater than three weeks is perhaps not an ideal endpoint.

7 So, I wonder, firstly, if Dr. Portenoy is here, if
8 he could maybe respond to the question of alternatives for
9 pain management, is it his belief that this really
10 represents a breakthrough, is it possible to control pain
11 effectively without an agent like this, is he satisfied that
12 the level of pain control in the trial was appropriate.

13 DR. PORTENOY: Thank you. I will respond really
14 to two questions. As you know, the development of this
15 endpoint of pain responder has now come into the regulatory
16 community several times in an effort to try to answer this
17 question of how much pain reduction is actually clinically
18 meaningful.

19 Pain investigators are working on this, and there
20 seems to be some now early empirical support for the idea
21 that a 30 percent reduction in pain or a 30 percent
22 reduction in analgesic consumption probably represents some
23 degree of clinical significance when you talk about
24 performance and quality of life in comparison to that degree
25 of reduction.

1 The decision to use four or greater weeks at the
2 point at which one defines pain responders is arbitrary, and
3 I think people are experimenting with how long a response is
4 necessary before you call it clinically significant.

5 My own view is that these are conservative
6 indicators in this study. The pain responder data are
7 important because they do indicate clinical significance,
8 the criteria used to develop the pain responder measure more
9 conservative, and the study came out clearly in favor of
10 suramin, so I think that suramin does have a clinically
11 meaningful effect on pain in terms of making this sort of
12 randomized comparison against placebo.

13 In answer to your second question, how well do we
14 do in hormone-refractory prostate cancer, you are absolutely
15 right that there has been a great deal of advances in the
16 last 10 years, in addition now to opioid analgesics and the
17 tried and true nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs,
18 disphosphonates, radiopharmaceuticals, calcitonin, gallium
19 nitrates are all now used.

20 Having said that, however, I think the observation
21 is true that there continues to be a subpopulation of
22 patients who don't do well on any of those therapies or for
23 whom those therapies are contraindicated, and I also think
24 that having a drug that is also a drug for the neoplasm,
25 that has palliative endpoints, may provide additional

1 benefit to some patients by delaying additional
2 complications like cord compression, for example.

3 So, I think that there is clearly a role for this
4 drug which can be complementary to currently available
5 techniques and provide pain relief that wouldn't otherwise
6 happen for some patients.

7 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Portenoy, before you sit down,
8 could you just tell us what was the definition of stabilized
9 pain control prior to entry and how well that was assessed,
10 your assessment of it?

11 DR. PORTENOY: When this was being designed as a
12 multicenter trial, one of the concerns, of course, was to
13 develop some criteria for this optimized pain control, and
14 so a clinical protocol was written and vetted against some
15 experts in the field, and then attached as an appendix to
16 the protocol, so that all of the investigators who
17 participated in the study were able to look at a set of very
18 simple guidelines based on the World Health Organization
19 guidelines for the so-called three-step analgesic ladder
20 approach to cancer pain management.

21 So, the effort was made to provide all the
22 investigators with some simple rules to follow about how to
23 optimize therapy. The obvious question, of course, is
24 whether or not every patient was optimized according to the
25 standards that I might apply, I can't tell you, but at least

1 everybody was on a level playing field in terms of
2 guidelines to follow.

3 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Ozols.

4 DR. OZOLS: Maybe, Dr. Portenoy, the same type of
5 questioning, but the real question is about the quality of
6 life that we are struggling with here, and what is the
7 correlation between quality of life and decrease in pain,
8 and conversely, when the patients did according to the
9 criteria have progression of pain, how did that adversely
10 affect their quality of life.

11 I mean what we are looking at sort of globally is
12 that it really didn't make much difference on their quality
13 of life whether their pain decreased a little bit or whether
14 it got worse.

15 DR. PORTENOY: Right. I will reply to that.
16 Also, one of the Parke-Davis people has looked into this in
17 some depth, as well.

18 I think it is just important to note how little is
19 yet known about how quality of life scores are going to play
20 out in the clinical trial context and how they might change
21 in relationship to something like pain. It is also
22 important to note that the quality of life measures all vary
23 one from another and what they are assessing is a
24 multidimensional construct and with multiple domains.

25 We don't really know how quality of life as

1 measured by the FACT, those specific questions will change
2 in response to a pain score. We don't really know that.

3 We know that in other clinical trials, patients
4 who are given chemotherapy will have a decrease, a temporary
5 decrease in their FACT scores, most likely showing that the
6 toxicities associated with the chemotherapy are capable of
7 bumping down the scores at least for a time period in other
8 trials, for example, adjuvant breast trials.

9 In this study, it is true that the overall
10 multidimensional measure of the FACT didn't show improvement
11 as the pain scores showed improvement, and that is probably
12 a function of the questions that were asked or the
13 likelihood that so many other things were happening in these
14 elderly men with advanced disease that simply improving pain
15 wasn't enough to change that global measure.

16 On the flip side, however, the fact that the
17 scores didn't worsen in the suramin group in relation to the
18 placebo group might be viewed in a positive sense that
19 during that 12-week treatment period, there was not enough
20 toxicity associated with the study agent to produce that
21 negative bump that has been seen in other trials.

22 But given the current state of knowledge about
23 quality of life assessment, I don't think you can say more
24 than that.

25 DR. SLICHENMYER: Dr. Ozols, if I may, we have

1 Catherine Copley-Merriman from Parke-Davis, from our
2 Outcomes Research Department, who may be able to comment
3 further on your question, if that is all right.

4 MS. COPLEY-MERRIMAN: May I have Slide 189,
5 please.

6 [Slide.]

7 When looking at the data by domain, it was
8 apparent that the physical domain was changing the most in
9 the study.

10 Could I have Slide 195, please.

11 [Slide.]

12 These are the questions in the physical domain,
13 and this is the domain in the FACT-G where you would be most
14 likely to pick up the counterbalance between the safety and
15 the efficacy.

16 As you can see, there is one question directly
17 related to pain, in fact, this is the only item in the whole
18 survey that is directly related to pain, and there are three
19 or four questions related to side effects, so it is fairly
20 remarkable actually that the physical scores improved as
21 much as they did given the circumstance of having much more
22 weighting for the safety in this particular subscale.

23 We also looked at the comparison to mitoxantrone
24 to see if we had a different result than they had. So,
25 could I have Slide 190, please.

1 [Slide.]

2 They used a different instrument. They used the
3 EORTC scale, and they also included the prostate-specific
4 module, which has several questions on pain and also
5 narcotic side effects.

6 Their results, however, were quite similar to
7 ours. They have an actual domain on pain, and that was
8 where their significant finding was, and we have a single
9 pain item, but it was statistically significant in favor of
10 suramin between the groups, and our other domains were non-
11 discriminant, and they had basically the same result. Their
12 pain domain was significant, and their other domains were
13 non-discriminant.

14 If I could have Slide 192.

15 [Slide.]

16 This is their EORTC data. It is just a graphical
17 view of what I just told you. As you can see, the median
18 changes, the pain improved for mitoxantrone, but the other
19 domains were fairly flat. When they looked at best changed
20 scores, they had a little more improvement noted, but
21 otherwise, the results are quite similar to ours.

22 However, when you look at pain responders versus
23 nonresponders, that is where you pick up the effects of pain
24 on quality of life, and that is demonstrated in Slide 193
25 for our data.

1 [Slide.]

2 You can see that again the physical domain is
3 where the major changes are occurring, but for the
4 responders versus nonresponders, there is a fairly large
5 improvement in quality of life.

6 During the follow-up period it is hard to
7 interpret because of the large dropout rate and also there
8 is a bias confounding factor of who completed surveys during
9 that time period, but it appears that pain does affect
10 quality of life, but when you include the nonresponders in
11 with the responders in the intent-to-treat analysis, and
12 you have disease effects and treatment effects and disease
13 benefits all together, it comes out to be more of a neutral
14 story.

15 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Simon.

16 DR. SIMON: I have a basic question about the
17 interpretability of the pain data. You obviously recognized
18 the importance of a placebo-controlled trial when pain was
19 the primary endpoint, but I am wondering whether the placebo
20 control actually worked in the sense that there are known
21 toxicities of suramin, suramin had an effect on PSA,
22 probably the patients had access to their PSA data, and from
23 your questionnaire, it seemed like for both the physicians
24 and the patients, certainly those on the suramin arm knew
25 that they were taking suramin.

1 So, I wonder since basically, you are showing a
2 pain effect, what looks like primarily for the patients who
3 have relatively low levels of baseline pain rather than the
4 patients who had high levels of baseline pain, whether this
5 is just bias.

6 DR. SLICHENMYER: Perhaps it would be useful just
7 to review the data since we did not show that. Remember
8 that in a trial with two arms, if patients are asked to
9 guess their treatment assignments, just at random chance
10 alone, they would guess correctly approximately 50 percent
11 of the time.

12 In the placebo arm of this trial, correct guesses
13 were obtained from the patients in 43 percent of the cases.
14 That contrasts with the finding in the suramin arm of the
15 trial where correct guesses were obtained in 93 percent of
16 the patients who provided guesses. So, that at least speaks
17 to what you mentioned.

18 We do know, as well, that the reason cited for a
19 correct guess among those in the suramin arm was improvement
20 in condition in 71 percent of the subjects who guessed
21 correctly, and 51 percent -- I am sorry -- 51 percent cited
22 the reason being some evidence of drug toxicity.

23 I just want to put the data out there for
24 everyone's consideration. Now, we will ask Dr. Portenoy to
25 put that into perspective for us.

1 DR. PORTENOY: I would only respond that that
2 obviously is a concern. I think having a study where so
3 many patients recognize that they are taking active therapy
4 can potentially compromise the blind, and anytime you
5 compromise the blind in a study of subjective endpoints, you
6 get concerned.

7 One reassuring piece of data in this study,
8 though, is the time to pain progression. In studies of
9 primary analgesic drugs that include repetitive dosing over
10 time, it looks like the placebo effect tends to wane over a
11 period of weeks, say, about six weeks, although it is true
12 that there are other surveys that suggest that in some
13 settings, the placebo effect can go on much longer than
14 that. The median time to pain progression in this study --
15 correct me if I am wrong, Bill -- I think it was 240 days,
16 right?

17 DR. SLICHENMYER: That was the duration of pain
18 response.

19 DR. PORTENOY: The duration of pain response is
20 240 days, which would far exceed the usual duration of
21 placebo effect if that was the primary generating force for
22 the pain response. I found that to be very reassuring
23 myself, that even though there was concern about the
24 blinding, it probably didn't have an impact on the overall
25 favoring of suramin in the trial.

1 DR. ALBAIN: On that same subject, is it possible
2 for you to have your slide put back up, pain responder rates
3 by baseline pain that we are discussing right now? If you
4 could clarify in that slide where there was statistical
5 significance versus not, and comment on the types of pain
6 meds these patients were on, were these like Tylenol 3, et
7 cetera, at these lower levels, or were they all on morphine
8 or fentanyl, oral morphine or fentanyl patch.

9 DR. SLICHENMYER: We have not analyzed these data
10 for statistical differences between the treatment groups at
11 each of the different strata. I believe that you may see
12 such an analysis in the FDA presentation in a few minutes,
13 however.

14 We have analyzed the suramin response rate data to
15 see if there are differences in rates across strata, and
16 found no significant differences looking at the data in that
17 respect.

18 I am sorry, the second part of your question?

19 DR. ALBAIN: The types of narcotics at these lower
20 levels.

21 DR. SLICHENMYER: I do not know the answer to
22 that. I wonder, does anyone else here in the group know the
23 answer to what specific narcotics were administered in the
24 different strata? I think we might be able to get that
25 information for you after the break.

1 Dr. Reyno, would you like to comment?

2 DR. REYNO: Just a comment related to pain control
3 run-in phase. The answer to your question is it was not
4 predefined which opioid analgesic would be used for any
5 given pain. Rather, what was predefined or advised was that
6 investigators work with patients to try to achieve at the
7 very least moderate pain control.

8 Moderate pain control for the purposes of this
9 study was defined as pain that the patient describes as
10 moderate, requiring up to four rescue doses of an
11 appropriate drug daily.

12 So, you can that during the run-in phase of the
13 protocol, we were in fact pushing such that more patients
14 would end up in the first two levels of pain. With respect
15 to your specific question, however, we felt it was
16 inappropriate to advise clinicians as to which precise
17 opiate they would use and rather converted them all to
18 opioid equivalents in morphine.

19 That is entire appropriate in view of the fact
20 that patients may have various tolerance to different drugs
21 and to prescribe that one should one be on a codeine drug
22 versus hydromorphone would not fit with good clinical
23 practice.

24 DR. PORTENOY: Just to help clarify that a little
25 bit, the median oral morphine equivalent milligrams taken by

1 the patients at the start of the trial was between 85 and 90
2 milligrams. If you buy into the three-step analgesic ladder
3 concept, you would expect about 60 milligrams oral morphine
4 equivalent milligrams to represent the jump from step 2 to
5 step 3. So, it would mean that more than 50 percent were on
6 the drugs that you were talking about.

7 DR. OZOLS: In that same regard, again, the
8 question of optimal management for that group of patients as
9 far as pain control goes before, I mean presumably we
10 weren't pushing higher on the morphine drugs because of
11 drowsiness, constipation, things like that, so then you have
12 to face that side effect with potential adverse side effects
13 that you had with the suramin, if that decreased some of the
14 pain.

15 That is the question were they optimally managed
16 to begin with, and how much more pain medications were
17 required and how that impacted on their toxicity and quality
18 of life if they had to be a pain progresser and if they had
19 to go back on an increased dose of morphine, if you increase
20 it by 20 milligrams again, is that really an adverse effect
21 on their quality of life.

22 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Johnson.

23 DR. D. JOHNSON: I actually had a question
24 relating to the same slide that Dr. Albain was asking about,
25 the pain responder rates by baseline pain. I may have just

1 misunderstood the purpose of that slide. If you would
2 reproject it, it may help.

3 [Slide.]

4 DR. D. JOHNSON: That is the slide. A couple of
5 points to be made from my perspective. Maybe I just didn't
6 understand it in the briefing book, but during the course of
7 your oral presentation, the point was made that one needed a
8 two-point improvement in pain score in order to be
9 characterized as a pain responder unless one had a pain
10 score of 1 --

11 DR. SLICHENMYER: Three-point decrease.

12 DR. D. JOHNSON: Excuse me, three-point, unless
13 one had a score of 1 or 2, in which case you had to go to
14 zero.

15 DR. SLICHENMYER: In the 2 to 3 range, they had to
16 go to zero.

17 DR. D. JOHNSON: As I look at the improvement in
18 percentage of pain, it looks like the worse your pain, the
19 placebo gets better, the percent of patients respond, so
20 that makes me wonder how many of the patients in that zero
21 to 4 range in the suramin arm had a baseline score of maybe
22 1 or 2 and went to zero as opposed to the 122 patients on
23 the placebo side.

24 In other words, how many of your responders in
25 that lowest group had a baseline score that was 1 or 2, and

1 therefore, went to zero.

2 [Slide.]

3 DR. SLICHENMYER: I believe these are the data
4 that you are inquiring about. You can see that the numbers
5 get to be relatively small in each of the groups, but these
6 are what was observed.

7 DR. D. JOHNSON: Actually, this is not correct
8 because I am asking in your group there, you have 114
9 patients reportedly in the suramin group and 122, and here
10 you are showing me 18 and 25.

11 DR. SLICHENMYER: This is zero to 2. I believe
12 the other slide included zero to 4.

13 DR. D. JOHNSON: So, all the rest of the patients
14 had a pain score of 3 or 4 is what you are saying.

15 DR. SLICHENMYER: Yes, that is my understanding,
16 right.

17 DR. D. JOHNSON: The only other question I had,
18 had to do with the IGF levels. That was a very impressive
19 slide, but you didn't show us the IGF values at baseline.
20 Do you have those data?

21 DR. SLICHENMYER: Those were percent changes from
22 baseline.

23 DR. D. JOHNSON: Oh, I see.

24 DR. SLICHENMYER: Normalized for each patient.

25 DR. D. JOHNSON: Okay. Thank you.

1 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Schilsky.

2 DR. SCHILSKY: You didn't tell us too much, Bill,
3 about what happened to the patients who crossed over, and I
4 realize, of course, that they are at a different point in
5 their illness than they would be at the beginning of the
6 trial, and then, of course, the trial was then unblinded,
7 but I am curious to know if you have any data to suggest
8 that after they crossed over from placebo to suramin, that
9 the progression of their illness changed in any way.

10 Is there any data to suggest that the rate of
11 worsening of their pain diminished or that the rate of
12 disease progression slowed after crossover to suramin?

13 DR. SLICHENMYER: I think the best data that we
14 have relative to that is what we showed on the slide
15 earlier. We did see some PSA responses, did see some pain
16 responses, but I don't think that we had time to pain
17 progression or any of the other Kaplan-Meier analyses
18 performed in the crossover group, because it was not in the
19 double-blind context.

20 DR. SCHILSKY: Just one other question just to
21 clarify. Did the patients and the treating physicians know
22 the PSA results sort of in real time? The PSAs were checked
23 weekly, so were those results reported back?

24 DR. SLICHENMYER: Often they were, but it was not
25 uniform.

1 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Raghavan.

2 DR. RAGHAVAN: I have just two last questions.

3 Your median time to progression was 87 days versus 79 days,
4 and your percentage of progression at three months was 42
5 percent versus 57 percent, which is not worse than other
6 drugs, but certainly is not all that encouraging.

7 The flip side, of course, is that we have heard
8 from individual patients, and Dr. Eisenberger has spoken
9 about sustained improvement beyond that sort of time frame,
10 can you give us some figures that might help us deal with
11 real benefit?

12 I noticed on one of your slides that you had a
13 median of 240 versus 69 days, that I think related, if I
14 recall, to time of pain progression, and that is a pretty
15 impressive real difference.

16 Can you take a snap frame and tell me how many
17 patients had control of pain for three months or longer in
18 the placebo arm versus in the treatment arm, in other words
19 a quantum of pain control that to me, as a clinician, or
20 maybe to the patients who have spoken, would be more
21 meaningful?

22 I get the sense you have got those patients who
23 are long-term remitters and who have had good pain control.
24 Can you give me figures that would suggest, take a bigger
25 quantum of, say, three months or four months or two months,

1 do you have any figures that would show that?

2 DR. SLICHENMYER: Probably the most relevant is
3 the time to pain progression analysis. Can we show that one
4 again, please.

5 What you will see in a second is a Kaplan-Meier
6 analysis on an intention-to-treat basis following patients
7 from baseline until they had a pain progression, and pain
8 progression was defined as the time when they had an
9 increase in their pain score of two points or an increase in
10 narcotic use of 15 percent from baseline. That rise above
11 that threshold had to be repeated on two consecutive
12 measures.

13 [Slide.]

14 Here, you can see that the time to pain
15 progression, the median in the suramin group was 353 days,
16 and in placebo group, 78 days.

17 DR. RAGHAVAN: My last question. Prostate cancer
18 obviously is a disease that affects African-Americans
19 substantially, and I recognize there are a whole range of
20 issues that relate to trying to make available participation
21 to African-Americans and then getting African-Americans to
22 participate.

23 You had about 20 or thereabouts patients in each
24 arm. Any data that would suggest whether this agent works
25 differently, doesn't work, does work in that group? I

1 recognize all the flaws of subgroup analysis, so it is
2 within the constraints of understanding that this is a small
3 snap frame, but do you have any data that relate to those
4 groups?

5 DR. SLICHENMYER: We did see a trend, a
6 nonsignificant trend towards higher rates of pain response
7 with suramin in African-Americans. That was not true for
8 PSA response.

9 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Margolin.

10 DR. MARGOLIN: Along similar lines, do you have
11 any data even though one has to take into account that it
12 would be retrospective, on the predictiveness of prior
13 hormone responses and duration of hormone responses however
14 that might have been used to label these patients versus
15 suramin benefit?

16 DR. SLICHENMYER: We do have baseline information
17 about that, but I don't believe -- that is time from
18 hormonal therapy -- I don't believe that we have looked at
19 it formally as a covariate in any of the multivariate
20 models, though.

21 DR. DUTCHER: Last question, Dr. Simon.

22 DR. SIMON: When did the adverse events to suramin
23 occur, what percentage of the patients were still on study
24 at six weeks?

25 You have given two kinds of analyses, a six-week

1 analysis and a last treatment analysis, but last treatment
2 analysis is either 12 weeks or last treatment, and roughly
3 50 percent of the patients didn't make it to 12 weeks, and
4 so you have sort of taken their data at their last treatment
5 and sort of pooled it in with the patients who were still on
6 study at 12 weeks.

7 The problem I have with that is that for the
8 patients who went off study because of adverse event, may
9 have different sort of pain distributions than patients who
10 went off study because of disease progression or because
11 objectively or subjectively, and so I have some difficulty
12 with your 12-week analysis.

13 So, I am wondering on the six-week analysis, what
14 percentage of the patients, say, in the suramin group, went
15 off study before six weeks because of an adverse event?

16 DR. SLICHENMYER: That total number for subjects
17 treated with suramin who went off study due to adverse
18 events was 11 percent. The majority of those were early on
19 in the treatment course. I can't give you the exact figure
20 right off the top of my head.

21 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Ozols.

22 DR. OZOLS: I just want to return just briefly to
23 survival in the crossover. If you look at it as an
24 objective thing, your PSA responders in the initial
25 randomization, I guess the PSA response was close to 50

1 percent to suramin, and then when they crossed over from
2 placebo, that dropped down I think 14 percent.

3 Why would you predict that or why would you expect
4 that, particularly since many of the crossovers were
5 relatively early and why would the response rate drop so
6 low, and if it is such a low response rate to PSA, then, one
7 would not really think they would influence survival since
8 you are not seeing much objective evidence of anti-tumor
9 effect?

10 DR. SLICHENMYER: Dr. Eisenberger, would you like
11 to address that?

12 DR. EISENBERGER: You are correct. We are not
13 going to be able to resolve that, of course. I mean your
14 concern is that the response or the evaluation of crossover
15 was not completely done, is that correct, in terms of frank
16 survival? What was your question, Bob? I am sorry.

17 DR. OZOLS: I think you had a response rate, a PSA
18 response rate of 50 percent almost to suramin, and the
19 initial 14, I think, percent were 75 percent greater, and 32
20 percent were 50 percent greater, and then if you randomized
21 to placebo and you crossed over, your response rate dropped
22 to 14 percent. Why would that be?

23 DR. EISENBERGER: Well, I think that these
24 patients obviously -- first of all, there are data prior to
25 this trial that show that patients that progress on the

1 corticosteroids will have a much lower response rate
2 compared to those that were treated with suramin and
3 hydrocortisone upfront, so this is not inconsistent data.

4 Remember these are end-stage patients, these are
5 patients who have a very limited survival, and by the end,
6 by the time that they cross over, some with a median of
7 somewhere around maybe 12 weeks or so, they are really very
8 end stage, unfortunately. At that stage, I think it is
9 unreasonable to expect a major therapeutic effect from one
10 therapeutic modality.

11 I think you are correct, however. I mean we
12 cannot assess the survival, but there is room for
13 skepticism, but we have not chosen survival as an endpoint
14 in this patient population. We think that if we would
15 choose survival as an endpoint, it would be a different
16 patient population than the one that was chosen here.

17 DR. RAGHAVAN: It is a relatively short time, and
18 the other hypothesis that is equally reasonable is that that
19 group has already seen the steroids, and they are not
20 getting that benefit the second time around.

21 DR. DUTCHER: We are going to take a break. We
22 will come back at 11:15 for the FDA presentation. If there
23 is anyone in the audience that plans to speak at the open
24 public hearing this afternoon, could you please let us know
25 beforehand.

1 [Recess.]

2 DR. DUTCHER: We would like to proceed with the
3 FDA presentation.

4 Dr. Chiao.

5 **FDA Presentation**

6 DR. CHIAO: Good morning, ladies and gentlemen,
7 members of the ODAC Committee, it is my pleasure to present
8 the FDA review of New Drug Application of Metaret, also
9 known as suramin.

10 [Slide.]

11 The applicant, Parke-Davis, is seeking marketing
12 approval of suramin to be used with hydrocortisone for the
13 treatment of hormone-refractory prostate cancer.

14 [Slide.]

15 Review of the NDA is a team effort. This slide
16 lists the members of the FDA team who participated in this
17 NDA review.

18 [Slide.]

19 This slide shows the outline of my presentation.

20 [Slide.]

21 The combination of suramin plus hydrocortisone is
22 proposed as chemotherapy for the treatment of patients with
23 hormone-refractory prostate cancer. The Agency met with
24 Parke-Davis in August 1993 to discuss the development plan
25 for suramin. The proposed basis for marketing approval of

1 suramin for the treatment of hormone-refractory prostate
2 cancer is shown on this slide.

3 FDA stated that suramin treatment should result in
4 a clinically meaningful improvement in cancer-related pain,
5 performance status, and some measure of objective tumor
6 response.

7 In addition, federal regulations require that
8 marketing approval be based on the results of two or more
9 well-controlled clinical trials except in instances where
10 results are dramatic and convincing.

11 [Slide.]

12 Clinical studies submitted in this NDA include one
13 pivotal trial, one Phase II supportive trial, and two
14 pharmacokinetic studies in patients with renal dysfunction
15 or patients taking warfarin.

16 [Slide.]

17 Pivotal trial 1003-001 is a randomized, double-
18 blind, placebo-controlled study. Patients were randomized
19 to receive suramin plus hydrocortisone or placebo plus
20 hydrocortisone. The primary efficacy endpoints are
21 reduction in pain, narcotic analgesic use, and improvement
22 in performance status.

23 The study is powered to show treatment differences
24 using a two-sided T test at a 5 percent level of
25 significance. Treatment differences, defined in the

1 original protocol, are as follows - a two-point difference
2 between treatment arms in the mean changes from baseline in
3 nightly worst pain scores, 20 percent improvement of pain
4 symptoms over anticipated 38 percent improvement with
5 hydrocortisone alone, although the definition of pain
6 improvement is not specified in the original protocol.

7 Also, the study is powered to show a difference
8 between treatment groups of 15 percent in the rates of
9 patients who had decrease in their PSA level by 50 percent
10 or more, and the difference between treatment groups of 20
11 percent in the measurable disease response rate from 16
12 percent on placebo to 36 percent on suramin given there was
13 about a 45 percent incidence of measurable disease.

14 An interim analysis was performed after 50 percent
15 of patients completed double-blind treatment. The purpose
16 of the interim analysis was to rule out the possibility of
17 such negative or positive results that the study should be
18 stopped.

19 Many changes were made in the inferential analysis
20 plan after the study was closed. I will go over these
21 changes in the next six slides.

22 [Slide.]

23 The first patient received study treatment on
24 February 14, 1994, and the last patient received the last
25 study treatment on March 14, 1997. The protocol was last

1 amended on February 12, 1996. The pain responder analysis
2 was not in the final amended protocol, and was added one
3 year later after the interim analysis and after the study
4 was closed.

5 Amendment one to the inferential analysis plan,
6 dated April 1, 1997, which was submitted NDA, stated that
7 pain responder analysis will be repositioned as secondary,
8 consequently, a positive pain responder analysis will not be
9 a sufficient condition for when on pain.

10 [Slide.]

11 On July 18, 1997, the Agency met with Parke-Davis
12 for pre-NDA meeting. In the meeting package from Parke-
13 Davis, the pain response rate on suramin arm was 30.7
14 percent and that on the placebo arm was 24.4 percent with p
15 equals 0.125, which is not statistically significant.

16 The Agency was later informed that an error was
17 found in entering doses of narcotic analgesics in the data
18 set. After data set was corrected, pain response on the
19 suramin arm is 43 percent compared to 28 percent on the
20 placebo arm, with p equals 0.001, which is highly
21 significant.

22 Pain responder analysis was changed to be one of
23 the two primary analysis in NDA submitted on December 29,
24 1997, however, in the ODAC briefing document, the pain
25 responder analysis is once again considered a secondary

1 analysis.

2 [Slide.]

3 I will now briefly mention other changes to the
4 inferential analysis plan. Pain response criteria was
5 retrospectively established after the study was closed.
6 Initially, either a 25 percent or 33 percent decrease in
7 narcotic analgesic use was considered clinically
8 significant. A week later, the pain response criteria was
9 changed.

10 [Slide.]

11 Time to pain progression underwent the most recent
12 change four weeks ago. Initially, only one single
13 assessment meeting pain progression criteria, shown here,
14 was sufficient to declare a patient progressed. In two
15 assessment meetings, slightly different progression criteria
16 are required. This change resulted in an increase of 260
17 days in time to pain progression on the suramin arm, and an
18 increase of 34 days on the placebo arm.

19 [Slide.]

20 PSA response criteria was also changed after the
21 study was closed as indicated on this slide.

22 [Slide.]

23 This slide summarizes the changes made in the
24 inferential analysis plan after the study was closed. Two
25 new efficacy endpoints and four new analyses were added, two

1 criteria and one analysis were changed.

2 [Slide.]

3 I will now discuss the efficacy results of the
4 pivotal trial 1003-001. Because of the specific toxicities
5 of suramin, a question now is constructed to assess the
6 integrity of the study blind. Patients and physicians were
7 asked to guess the treatment a patient received.

8 The results showed that the majority of patients
9 on the suramin arm guessed their treatment correctly.
10 Physicians administering either suramin or placebo could
11 guess the treatment correctly most of the time.

12 [Slide.]

13 There were 132 patients who did not meet the
14 eligibility criteria. Most of these patients did not meet
15 the laboratory criteria. Ten patients stopped flutamide,
16 casodex, or cytradren less than 28 days prior to the start of
17 the study medication. Four of these patients were on the
18 suramin arm, and five were on placebo arm. One of these
19 four patients on suramin arm and two out of these five
20 patients on placebo arm achieved pain response.

21 Six patients did not undergo orchiectomy or
22 receive hormonal therapy according to the database
23 submitted. Five of these patients were on the suramin arm
24 and one on placebo arm. Two out of these five patients on
25 suramin arm achieved pain response.

1 Other ineligible patients had missing baseline
2 KPS, PSA, or violated other eligibility criteria.

3 [Slide.]

4 Baseline characteristics are comparable between
5 the two treatment arms except that there were more patients
6 who did not receive medical hormonal therapy on the suramin
7 arm compared to those on the placebo arm. About 50 percent
8 of the patients on both arms had only mild pain at study
9 entrance or required less than 50 mg/day morphine equivalent
10 narcotic analgesics.

11 [Slide.]

12 Eligible patients must have disease progression
13 defined as worsening pain, new lesions, increasing
14 measurable disease, or new tumor-related symptoms in order
15 to enter the study. This slide shows the distribution of
16 the type of disease progression at study entrance for the
17 double-blind phase and at crossover.

18 About 70 percent of the patients had tumor
19 progression, about 30 percent of patients had nuance of pain
20 or worsening pain requiring increasing amount of narcotic
21 analgesics.

22 [Slide.]

23 Primary efficacy endpoint prospectively defined in
24 the protocol are changes relative to baseline in pain score,
25 narcotic analgesic use, and performance status. Rank sum

1 and analysis of covariance, also known as ANCOVA, were the
2 statistic analysis tests performed to analyze the data at
3 week 6 and at the end of the treatment.

4 The last observation carry-forward techniques were
5 used to capture data from patients who dropped out from the
6 study prior to week 6 or the end of treatment. Whether the
7 last observation of the dropout patient is a true
8 representation of the patient's pain status and narcotic use
9 at two future time points is questionable.

10 Also, results from rank sum and ANCOVA are
11 difficult to interpret clinically. Differences in two
12 treatment arms at week 6 and end of treatment may be
13 statistically significant, but is not clinically meaningful.

14 [Slide.]

15 For example, ANCOVA of changes from baseline in
16 nightly worst pain showed a one point decrease in pain in
17 the suramin group compared to 0.6 or 0.2 eight-point drop in
18 pain in the placebo group with a highly significant p-value
19 less than 0.05.

20 What is the clinical significance of one-point
21 drop in pain score out of an 11-point pain scale?

22 [Slide.]

23 Pain responder analysis was retrospectively
24 defined after the study was completed. To meet the pain
25 response criteria, patients generally need to have a drop of

1 three points in pain score with stable or decreased narcotic
2 use or a 33 percent drop in narcotic use with stable or
3 decreased pain.

4 A patient must meet the response criteria for two
5 weeks. The third week does not have to meet the criteria if
6 the average of three weeks meets the response criteria.

7 The overall pain response rate for the suramin arm
8 is 42 percent and that for the placebo arm is 28 percent
9 with p equals 0.003. Twenty percent of patients on suramin
10 arm compared to 13 on the placebo arm achieved pain response
11 based on reduction in pain with p equals 0.03.

12 Some of these patients also met the 33 percent
13 drop in narcotic analgesics criteria; 22 percent of patients
14 on suramin arm compared to 16 percent on the placebo arm did
15 not have a three-point drop in the pain, but had 33 percent
16 drop in narcotic use. P-value for response based on
17 reduction in narcotic use only is not statistically
18 significant, at 0.12.

19 173 patients from the placebo group crossed over
20 to receive open-label suramin according to the most recent
21 updated database submitted by the applicant; 18 percent of
22 these patients achieved pain response, 5 percent with a
23 three point or more reduction in pain, and 13 percent with
24 33 percent or more decrease in narcotic analgesic use.

25 [Slide.]

1 Duration of pain response is greater than 240 days
2 in the suramin group, compared to 84 days in placebo group,
3 with p equals 0.02. About 70 percent of responders on
4 suramin arm and 70 percent of the responders on placebo arm
5 were censored at the last available pain and narcotic
6 scores. Response duration in crossover group is greater
7 than 62 percent. A significant number of pain responders on
8 the crossover group were also censored.

9 Pain progression is defined as a two-point
10 increase in pain or 15 percent increase in narcotic use over
11 baseline. In the NDA, one single assessment meeting pain
12 progression criteria is sufficient. Now, two assessments at
13 one week apart are required. This change resulted in an
14 increase of 169 days in time to pain progression on the
15 suramin arm and an increase of 20 days on the placebo arm
16 according to our analyses.

17 [Slide.]

18 Improvement in patient performance status measured
19 by the Revised Rand Functional Limitation Scale, also known
20 as RRFLS, was prospectively defined as one of the primary
21 efficacy endpoints. ANCOVA analysis of RRFLS showed no
22 improvement in patient who received suramin compared to
23 patient who received placebo.

24 I should also mention that our FDA statistician,
25 Dr. Takeuchi and his colleagues have performed time trend

1 analysis of RRFL scores. According to their analysis, the
2 RRFL scores are worse in the group of patients treated with
3 suramin compared to those treated with placebo.

4 Quality of life was a secondary endpoint and was
5 measured by the Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy-
6 General. There was no improvement in quality of life in
7 patients treated with suramin and also the time trend
8 analysis, known as longitudinal analysis, showed that those
9 scores are worse in patients treated with suramin.

10 [Slide.]

11 This slide shows some of the secondary efficacy
12 endpoints - 33.8 percent of patients on the suramin arm
13 achieved greater than 50 percent decrease in their PSA
14 values compared to 17.4 percent on the placebo arm with p
15 less than 0.001.

16 Seventy-six patients on the suramin arm had
17 measurable disease and 3 out of 76 patients achieved a
18 partial response with the response rate of 3.9 percent. No
19 response was observed on the placebo arm.

20 Comparison of survival on the two arms may be
21 confounded by the crossover design. As listed here, the
22 survival on the suramin arm was 279 days, and the survival
23 on the placebo arm, including the crossover patients, is 302
24 days, and a separate analysis on the patients who crossed
25 over to receive open-label suramin showed a survival of 173

1 days.

2 FDA has performed time to objective tumor
3 progression using imaging studies and findings from physical
4 examinations. We used the tumor progression criteria in the
5 disease progression definition in a protocol. Specifically
6 objective tumor progression refers to new lesions, spinal
7 cord compression, urinary tract obstruction, or increase of
8 more than 25 percent in a measurable disease.

9 Patients who had no baseline and follow-up studies
10 were excluded from the analysis. Thirty-five patients on
11 the suramin arm and 25 patients on the placebo arm were thus
12 excluded from the analysis. There is no difference in time
13 to objective tumor progression between the two treatment
14 arms.

15 [Slide.]

16 In the ODAC briefing document from Parke-Davis,
17 objective tumor progression free survival was added as a new
18 analysis. Depending on how the crossover patients were
19 handled, objective tumor progression free survival can be
20 either statistically significant or statistically
21 insignificant between the two treatment groups.

22 First, if patients without baseline or follow-up
23 imaging studies in the placebo group are treated as
24 progressed at the time of crossover, progression free
25 survival is slightly longer on the suramin arm compared to

1 placebo arm with p equals 0.014.

2 Second, if the same group of patients were
3 censored at the time of crossover, there is no statistic
4 difference in the progression free survival between the two
5 treatment arms.

6 Third, if the same group of patients we used death
7 as progression and as an event, there is no statistic
8 difference in the progression free survival between the two
9 treatment arms.

10 [Slide.]

11 This is the Kaplan-Meier curves of progression
12 free survival when the crossover is treated as an event, and
13 the p-value is 0.014.

14 [Slide.]

15 This is the Kaplan-Meier curve when crossover is
16 censored and with a p-value greater than 0.05, which is
17 statistically insignificant.

18 [Slide.]

19 This is the progression free survival when death
20 was counted as progression with a p-value greater than 0.05,
21 again is statistically insignificant.

22 [Slide.]

23 We have performed a Fisher's exact test on a
24 subgroup analysis that was submitted in the NDA, and you
25 have seen this slide from the applicant, the presentations,

1 earlier this morning. This is pain responder rates by
2 baseline pain and narcotic scores.

3 On the 11-point pain scale, pain of less than 4
4 points is considered mild pain. Pain of 5 to 6 points is
5 considered moderate pain. Pain of 7 or more points is
6 considered severe pain.

7 A statistically significant difference in pain
8 response rate is found only in the subgroup of patients with
9 mild pain or who take less than 50 mg morphine equivalent
10 narcotics per day. This finding is confirmed by time trend
11 analysis, also known as longitudinal analysis.

12 [Slide.]

13 I will now discuss the safety results from the
14 pivotal trial. There are more patients who withdrew from
15 the treatment or refused treatment on the suramin arm
16 compared to those on the placebo arm. Similar observations
17 are found in patients who crossed over to receive open-label
18 suramin.

19 [Slide.]

20 There are 16 deaths attributed to adverse events,
21 13 of these 16 deaths occurred in patients who received
22 suramin either during double-blind phase or after crossover.
23 Cardiovascular events, such as MI, cardiac arrest,
24 congestive heart failure, and respiratory insufficiency are
25 the most common causes of death. Two patients on the

1 suramin arm died of encephalopathy and coma.

2 [Slide.]

3 More patients on the suramin arm suffered Grade 3
4 or 4 adverse events compared to those on the placebo arm
5 according to the database submitted by the applicant.
6 Similar incidence of Grade 3 or 4 adverse events is observed
7 on the crossover patients.

8 [Slide.]

9 Specific types of Grade 3 and 4 adverse events are
10 listed on this slide. Except constipation, patients on the
11 suramin arm had a higher incidence of Grade 3 or 4 adverse
12 events than patients on the placebo arm.

13 [Slide.]

14 This concludes the discussion on the pivotal trial
15 1003-001. I will now briefly mention the supportive
16 studies.

17 Phase II trial 1003-901 included 40 hormone-
18 refractory prostate cancer patients treated with suramin
19 using the fixed dose schedule. The objective of this study
20 is to characterize the safety and efficacy associated with
21 different targeted plasma concentrations of suramin using
22 two different dosing schedules.

23 Efficacy evaluations were based on measurable
24 disease response, PSA response, progression and survival.
25 Pain response was evaluated retrospectively by extracting

1 data from medical records. Because of the different study
2 objectives and efficacy endpoints, this study cannot support
3 the pivotal trials in the endpoints of pain, narcotic use,
4 and performance status.

5 The regimen also contains two active drugs,
6 suramin and hydrocortisone, and the contribution of suramin
7 cannot be assured. Incidence of Grade 3 and 4 adverse
8 events is 83 and 47.6 respectively according to the database
9 submitted.

10 Study 1003-002 and Study 1003-003 are
11 pharmacokinetic studies in patients with renal dysfunction
12 who are taking warfarin. I will not go into details at this
13 moment.

14 [Slide.]

15 In November 1996, the Agency approved the
16 combination of mitoxantrone plus prednisone for the
17 treatment of patients with pain related to advanced hormone-
18 refractory prostate cancer. Approval is based on
19 significantly higher pain response rate, pain response
20 duration, and time to progression among patients who
21 received mitoxantrone plus prednisone compared to those who
22 received prednisone alone in a randomized trial.

23 This slide shows the efficacy results of the
24 mitoxantrone pivotal trial. The primary criterion for pain
25 response is a two-point drop in pain on a six-point scale

1 maintained for six weeks with stable or decreased dose of
2 analgesics. Twenty-nine percent of patients on the
3 mitoxantrone arm met this criteria compared to 12 percent on
4 the prednisone-alone arm with p equals 0.01.

5 The second criteria for pain response is a 50
6 percent or more decrease in analgesic score. Nine percent
7 of patients on both arms met the second criteria for pain
8 response. Pain response duration is 168 days on
9 mitoxantrone arm compared to 57 days on the prednisone-alone
10 arm with p equals 0.0004.

11 Time to progression, which included pain or tumor
12 progression, is significantly longer for patients on
13 mitoxantrone arm compared to those on prednisone-alone arm.

14 [Slide.]

15 This slide listed the pain responder analysis of
16 suramin pivotal trial. Time to disease progression in the
17 suramin trial included progression due to tumor, pain, and
18 deterioration in performance status measured by the RRFLS.

19 [Slide.]

20 This slide shows the safety profiles of
21 mitoxantrone and suramin. The toxicity criteria used in
22 mitoxantrone trial is the WHO criteria, and the one used in
23 the suramin trial is the COGB expanded toxicity criteria.

24 [Slide.]

25 The next few slides listed the differences in

1 study design and definition of endpoints from the
2 mitoxantrone and suramin pivotal trials. The mitoxantrone
3 trial is an open-label study, while suramin trial is a
4 double-blind, placebo-controlled study.

5 Only patients with pain were eligible for the
6 mitoxantrone trial. Patients without pain were eligible for
7 the suramin trial if they are taking scheduled doses of
8 narcotics. Eligible patients are not required to take
9 narcotics on the mitoxantrone trial.

10 [Slide.]

11 Pain response criteria is prospectively defined in
12 the mitoxantrone trial, but is retrospectively defined in
13 the suramin trial. Different pain scale were used.
14 Mitoxantrone trial required a pain response last at least
15 six weeks, where the suramin trial required a pain response
16 last three weeks.

17 [Slide.]

18 Pain progression criteria is prospectively defined
19 in the mitoxantrone trial, but is retrospectively defined in
20 the suramin trial. Increasing pain or analgesic use were
21 assessed over the lowest score in the mitoxantrone trial,
22 and those were assessed over the baseline score in the
23 suramin trial.

24 [Slide.]

25 This concludes my presentation on the FDA review

1 of the New Drug Application of Metaret, also known as
2 suramin.

3 In summary, suramin plus hydrocortisone treatment
4 resulted in a modest decrease in pain and narcotic analgesic
5 use in one large randomized controlled trial. Subgroup
6 analysis showed benefit in patients with mild pain or daily
7 narcotic requirement less than 50 mg.

8 No improvement of performance status or quality of
9 life was observed. There is a non-negligible risk for
10 severe side effects and death in patients who received
11 suramin plus hydrocortisone compared to those who received
12 placebo plus hydrocortisone.

13 Thank you for your attention. I will be happy to
14 answer any questions.

15 **Questions from the Committee**

16 DR. DUTCHER: Questions for the FDA review? Dr.
17 Ozols.

18 DR. OZOLS: You said that not only there are no
19 improvement in quality of life, I think earlier you said
20 that there actually was a decrease in quality of life for
21 patients on suramin.

22 DR. CHIAO: That is correct. Actually, the
23 statistician in our division did the time trend analysis of
24 RRFL scores and FACT-G-general scores, and both these scores
25 showed for the patients who stayed to the end of treatment,

1 there is a decrease in their performance status and a
2 worsening in their FACT-G scores.

3 DR. OZOLS: One of the main points that came out
4 of the sponsor's presentation was the sort of dramatic time
5 to pain progression for the suramin, of 353 days, and the
6 placebo, of 78 days. You are saying at least part of that
7 160 days was due to a retrospective change in how they
8 defined time to pain progression?

9 DR. CHIAO: Well, I think that by requiring two
10 assessments instead of one and also by requiring greater but
11 not equal to two-point increase, and greater but not equal
12 to 15 percent increase in analgesic use has significantly
13 changed the time to pain progression.

14 DR. DUTCHER: Other questions? Dr. Raghavan.

15 DR. RAGHAVAN: I wonder if you could address one
16 of the questions that I posed to the sponsor from having had
17 intimate exposure to their data.

18 Can you give us a handle on the sustained
19 palliation that is afforded by suramin, what sort of
20 proportion of patients do you think actually get sustained
21 benefit that would translate into something that would make
22 them want to buy the product, as it were?

23 DR. CHIAO: I can give you some information on the
24 duration of pain response divided into who has less than 21
25 days of response duration and who has less than 28 days, and

1 who has less than 42 days, and I think about -- I will try
2 to remember -- about two or three patients on suramin that
3 has less than 21 days in response duration compared to about
4 two patients on placebo arm, and I think about 15 of those
5 on suramin compared to 13 had less than 28 days' response
6 duration, 27 compared to like 20 or something on placebo had
7 less than 42 days in pain response.

8 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Simon.

9 DR. SIMON: Could you clarify -- you went over it
10 pretty quickly, this is follow-up on Dr. Ozols' question --
11 could you clarify the changes in the definition of duration
12 of pain response and when these changes were made and
13 whether they were made after the data were unblinded or
14 before?

15 DR. CHIAO: You are talking about the pain
16 response criteria?

17 DR. SIMON: Yes, the duration of pain response.

18 DR. CHIAO: I don't think duration of pain
19 response was changed. I think the time to pain progression
20 is changed, and that was changed about four weeks prior to
21 the ODAC meeting. I think the first time we saw that was in
22 ODAC briefing document.

23 DR. SIMON: Well, if you analyze it the way it was
24 defined presumably beforehand in the protocol, what do you
25 get?

1 DR. CHIAO: Time to pain progression analyzed to
2 the criteria that was submitted in the NDA is 99 days on the
3 suramin arm compared to 44 days on the placebo arm with p
4 equals 0.003.

5 DR. SIMON: So, if you analyze it as it was
6 defined in the protocol --

7 DR. CHIAO: It is not defined in the protocol, it
8 is defined in the NDA, because that time to pain progression
9 was not defined in the protocol, it was retrospectively
10 added.

11 DR. SIMON: So, you are saying the change came
12 after the NDA was submitted?

13 DR. CHIAO: That is correct.

14 DR. SIMON: But if you analyze it as -- well, was
15 there ever any definition of time to pain progression
16 defined before the data was collected?

17 DR. CHIAO: There is a definition of time to
18 disease progression in the protocol.

19 DR. SIMON: No, but pain progression.

20 DR. CHIAO: I don't think so. Maybe the applicant
21 wants to comment on that.

22 DR. SLICHENMYER: Time to pain progression was
23 strictly a retrospective endpoint, and as was mentioned in
24 our presentation, it was conducted in an effort to try to
25 validate the duration of response seen in the pain

1 responders, concerned about the possibility that that
2 duration of pain response might only apply to a subset, so
3 the time to pain progression was performed on an intent-to-
4 treat basis to test the robustness of that durability
5 effect.

6 DR. DUTCHER: And you said in your presentation
7 that those points were defined before you unblinded the
8 study, is that correct?

9 DR. SLICHENMYER: Not this particular one. Time
10 to pain progression was a strictly retrospective analysis,
11 an ad-hoc analysis, and it was changed as Dr. Chiao points
12 out, but it might be useful for you to understand the reason
13 why it was changed.

14 After the first time to pain progression analysis
15 was conducted and the results were sent to the Agency, it
16 was pointed out to us that 29 patients who had been found to
17 be pain progressers based on the original definition, later
18 went on to have a pain response, suggesting that the initial
19 criterion for pain progression was not sufficiently strict.

20 So, the definition was then changed. The
21 criterion level remained the same, but what changed was we
22 went from requiring a single measurement above the threshold
23 to then requiring, in the modified criteria, two consecutive
24 measures above the threshold.

25 That then is the modified analysis which you have

1 heard about, a change that we felt was one that made the
2 criteria more conservative and more rigorous, and as you
3 have seen, it also turned out that the results suggested a
4 greater difference between the treatment groups.

5 DR. SIMON: The other part of my question for
6 clarification. In one of your slides, you have 7-18-97,
7 pre-NDA meeting. This is on pain responder analysis.
8 Suramin arm 30.7 percent, placebo arm 24.4 percent, p equals
9 0.125.

10 Could you clarify how that pain responder analysis
11 compares to what was presented?

12 DR. CHIAO: As I mentioned, this is the
13 information that we received from the meeting package, and
14 we received a letter, as a matter of fact afterwards,
15 stating there was a mistake made in the data set in terms of
16 entering the narcotic dose, and I think that the numbers
17 that we saw in the NDA submission reflected the correction
18 of the database.

19 DR. SLICHENMYER: Maybe just to clarify the nature
20 of the error that was discovered, in the case report forms,
21 the data that were entered for patients whose narcotic use
22 went to zero, in some cases it was entered as the word
23 "none." The data entry people, seeing the word "none,"
24 interpreted that to mean that the data were missing, and so
25 entered into the database that these were missing data.

1 Later, that misinterpretation was recognized and
2 corrected, and what had been considered missing data were
3 changed to zeros, and of course, zero narcotic use is a very
4 important finding in this trial. So, it was not that we
5 changed the data, it was correction of a misunderstanding
6 and a miscommunication.

7 DR. DUTCHER: Before you sit down, when you said
8 you did the second endpoint in the second assessment of pain
9 evaluation, were you able to determine that that late
10 improvement, even if the first point had shown progression
11 of pain and then there was a later improvement, is that what
12 you said occurred in some cases, was not due to analgesic
13 changes?

14 DR. SLICHENMYER: Patients had their narcotics
15 modified on an ad-lib basis. The change in the time to pain
16 progression criteria simply came about because of the
17 observation that it appeared inconsistent that some subjects
18 would first be pain progressers and then later pain
19 responders.

20 What it indicated was that there was some random
21 variation in their net pain and narcotic measurements, and
22 by requiring two consecutive measurements, that limited the
23 impact of that variability.

24 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Schilsky.

25 DR. SCHILSKY: Can I just follow up on that a

1 little bit further because I must say that during the
2 sponsor's presentation, the thing that impressed me the most
3 was the time to pain progression, and my sort of confidence
4 has been shaken by the FDA analysis.

5 The requirement for two consecutive demonstrations
6 of progression in order to qualify as a progresser, then, is
7 also going to be influenced, I would assume, by the
8 completeness of the data.

9 So, what I am concerned about is the impact of
10 potentially missing data points on that analysis. Maybe you
11 can just clarify, either one of you, how this was actually
12 done.

13 Let's just say for the sake of discussion that at
14 week 6, someone meets the criteria for pain progression, and
15 at week 7, they again meet the criteria, so that person
16 would be considered a progresser by virtue of having two
17 consecutive qualifications.

18 However, if they meet the criteria at week 6, and
19 at week 7 the data is missing, then, they presumably would
20 not qualify as a progresser. Would you then have to wait
21 until another point in time, maybe four months later, when
22 they have two consecutive points at which there is clear
23 pain progression before qualifying them as a progresser?
24 How is missing data handled in these analyses?

25 DR. CHIAO: The way that we did it is that

1 according to the submitted information, if you have a single
2 progression at the end of therapy, that is sufficient, say,
3 like at day 78, after the double-blind phase, only one
4 assessment meeting the pain progression criteria, and the
5 patient is progressed.

6 If you have one assessment during a follow-up
7 phase, because patients were assessed infrequently, every
8 three months, one assessment is sufficient, you don't need
9 two assessments. So, I think those two consecutive
10 assessments only apply probably during the double-blind
11 phase.

12 DR. SLICHENMYER: If I may just add, in our
13 handling of the data, if a measurement was missing and would
14 have been required to make the second consecutive
15 measurement above the threshold, a subject could be
16 considered a progresser based on one abnormal and one
17 missing.

18 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Margolin.

19 DR. MARGOLIN: I have two questions about how you
20 interpreted some of the data and reported them to us. It
21 was quite a whirlwind tour.

22 First of all, there were quite a number of
23 ineligibles based on mostly missing baseline data.
24 Presumably, they fell equally into the two groups, and it
25 didn't seem to bother your analysis too much.

1 DR. CHIAO: Yes, correct.

2 DR. MARGOLIN: So, that is reassuring that most of
3 those were really what we might call minor violations. Were
4 the rest of the data for the follow-up equally good or bad
5 depending on how you interpret that? In other words, were
6 the biggest infractions really minor violations in terms of
7 missing laboratory data in your mind?

8 DR. CHIAO: We did not specifically look into the
9 missing laboratory data issue except that the study entry
10 time point. We only looked at the data at the study entry
11 time point. We didn't look over all the laboratory data set
12 to see who are missing during a follow-up phase.

13 DR. MARGOLIN: I would think that would influence
14 your adverse event and toxicity reporting, if anything, and
15 that might be important.

16 DR. CHIAO: It could be.

17 DR. MARGOLIN: The second question I have is
18 regarding in your handout about some of the questions to the
19 committee. Some of the p-values in the charts don't seem to
20 go with the actual numbers.

21 Can we assume that that is based on what the
22 sponsor said earlier, that these numbers refer to medians
23 and that the p-values refer to hazard ratios, the difference
24 between hazard ratios?

25 For example, at the bottom of your first table,

1 time to tumor progression, median 86 and 85 days with a p-
2 value of 0.06 doesn't seem to make sense unless you are
3 using that p-value to look at something that really
4 differed.

5 DR. CHIAO: The curve looks kind of funny because
6 it is bulging on both parts and does meet at the middle, and
7 we struggled with that, and we don't really have a good
8 explanation for this phenomena, but it is sort of meets in
9 the middle.

10 DR. MARGOLIN: So, that does explain those funny
11 numbers.

12 DR. CHIAO: I think so. I think that is probably
13 the most likely explanation.

14 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Simon.

15 DR. SIMON: Two questions. We are talking about
16 missing data, baseline data. These were pain assessments?

17 DR. CHIAO: Right. There is some patients who did
18 not have baseline pain score narcotics, and we can't
19 evaluate them for pain response.

20 DR. SIMON: What percentage were those?

21 DR. CHIAO: I think it was in my draft review I
22 listed them under the study execution section. Let me see
23 if I can find it here.

24 DR. SLICHENMYER: Dr. Simon, our data indicate
25 that missing baseline data were present for less than about

1 2 percent of the patients, and some of the data that we
2 showed early on -- I guess we didn't show the slides in the
3 presentation -- we have some back-up slides that show you
4 that. It is roughly 216 out of the 228 that had data at
5 baseline.

6 DR. SIMON: The other part of my question is did
7 the FDA do any kind of a longitudinal analysis of time to
8 pain progression? I mean that seems to be kind of a key
9 thing here. On the one hand, we are saying if you require
10 two instances before you call it progression, then, there
11 may be a missing data problem, if you use only one, that it
12 may not be meaningful because what you see in one may
13 reverse in the next, and I am just wondering, was there any
14 kind of an analysis done that tried to get at the durability
15 of pain control in a longitudinal type of analysis by the
16 FDA?

17 DR. CHIAO: I don't think we performed
18 longitudinal analysis on time to pain progression.

19 DR. JUSTICE: Before Dr. Takeuchi answers, Karen,
20 do we have that overhead projector?

21 DR. SIMON: The reason I ask it is when you talk
22 about time to pain progression, the thing that bothers me
23 about it is that you are censoring huge numbers of patients
24 whose tumors are progressing, and so you have a very biased
25 sort of set of patients, it looks to me like, because if you

1 look at the curves of time to tumor progression, these
2 curves stay up very high, but if we look at the overall time
3 to tumor progression, the curves are dropping down, so the
4 tails of these curves are being dominated by very small
5 numbers of patients, and most of the patients are going off
6 study because of tumor progression or adverse events.

7 DR. CHIAO: That is actually correct because, as I
8 understand, once they progress, the tumor progress, the pain
9 scores and narcotic scores are not collected.

10 DR. SIMON: So those patients are censored in
11 these Kaplan-Meier curves, and that raises an issue of is
12 that analysis valid.

13 DR. CHIAO: As I mentioned, I think it is about 70
14 percent of patients were censored on both arms.

15 DR. TAKEUCHI: My name is Masa Takeuchi from
16 Biometrics.

17 I would like to explain a little bit about this
18 may not be equivalent to Dr. Simon's question, but I wanted
19 to make sure what kind of data we are talking about for the
20 pain score.

21 [Slide.]

22 This all the data points I have for that. That is
23 suramin.

24 [Slide.]

25 This is placebo.

1 [Slide.]

2 So, the question comes is, there any difference
3 within this data, if there is, find it. As you know, pain
4 score is measured over time, a couple of times, and as Dr.
5 Simon mentioned, by the end of the double-blind, more than
6 75 patients are dropout, and also the question comes, is
7 there any difference between dropouts and completers, the
8 time trend is different, especially in the pain scores.

9 We are very interested in the baseline scores on
10 the pain score, and if we analyze for the patient who had
11 minor pain, this is almost 50 percent of patients,
12 categorized in this direction, and people who drop out
13 before six weeks. This line is suramin groups, and that
14 line is placebo groups.

15 Both patients, pain score is increasing until
16 dropout, but for the patients who could stay longer in the
17 study, those pain scores is decreasing in the suramin groups
18 but just stay the same in the placebo groups. But this is
19 statistically significant. That means that is good.

20 [Slide.]

21 How about the patient who has a high pain score at
22 the baselines? In this case, placebo groups, pain score
23 just stayed until they drop out, but the patient in the
24 suramin groups, pain score is decreasing, so this is good,
25 but still, placebo patients who could stay longer beyond six

1 weeks, pain score also decreasing, so the question comes how
2 about narcotic scores along with this.

3 [Slide.]

4 This is narcotic analgesic consumptions, so people
5 who could drop out before six weeks, baseline pain scores,
6 for example, those narcotic score is increasing with pain
7 increasing, but for the suramin groups, for this group, pain
8 was decreasing in addition to the decreasing of narcotic
9 scores. That is good, but placebo groups, pain stay the
10 same, and narcotic use stay the same.

11 [Slide.]

12 How about the patient with high pain scores at the
13 baselines? This suramin group, pain scores decreasing, but
14 narcotic scores increasing, so pain decreasing may be due to
15 this narcotic use, we don't know, but other narcotic uses
16 does not change over the time.

17 [Slide.]

18 The question comes how about RRFLS. For this
19 patient with low pain score at the baselines, pain is
20 increasing, analgesic consumption is increasing, also RRFLS
21 is increasing. That means no good. But for the suramin
22 groups, pain is decreasing over the time, and analgesic
23 consumption is decreasing over the time, and RRFLS is
24 decreasing over the time, so these patients can get a
25 benefit from this.

1 [Slide.]

2 For this group with high pain score at the
3 baselines, RRFLS just stays the same, but slightly placebo
4 groups, RRFLS score is decreasing compared to the suramin
5 groups. That means placebo patient has a benefit for this
6 RRFLS scores.

7 [Slide.]

8 So, in the bottom lines, I confirm Judy's result.
9 For the pain score, if patient can stay longer in the study,
10 let's say after six weeks, with a very low pain score, this
11 patient has pain decreasing, analgesic consumption is
12 decreasing, also RRFL score is decreasing. That means
13 everything goes together, but for the other groups, some has
14 yes, some has no, so I am not sure what kind of a benefit
15 suramin has.

16 So, this group truly has a benefit.

17 DR. DUTCHER: Thank you. Any further questions
18 for FDA? Thank you both.

19 **Committee Discussion and Vote**

20 DR. DUTCHER: Discussion? Comment? Dr. Albain.

21 DR. ALBAIN: Can we ask other questions to the
22 sponsor at this stage, Dr. Dutcher?

23 DR. DUTCHER: If they are brief.

24 DR. ALBAIN: One brief question.

25 I was wondering if you had any data on what was

1 given to these patients after the 13 weeks? For example,
2 mitoxantrone, what happened after this fixed treatment
3 schedule ended, and might that perhaps explain some of these
4 differences?

5 DR. SLICHENMYER: Other anti-tumor agents were not
6 supposed to be administered to the patients while they were
7 on the study. Some of our Kaplan-Meier analyses have had
8 patients censored at the time of other intervening
9 therapies, such as radiopharmaceuticals, new hormonal
10 agents, or some other agents that might be thought to modify
11 the natural history of the disease, but other anti-tumor
12 agents were not permitted.

13 DR. ALBAIN: How many patients were such censored?

14 DR. SLICHENMYER: It was relatively small, less
15 than a dozen in each treatment group.

16 DR. DUTCHER: Any comments or do you want to go
17 directly to questions? Okay.

18 The first question. Study 1003-001 is a
19 randomized, controlled trial comparing the combination of
20 Metaret (suramin) plus hydrocortisone with placebo plus
21 hydrocortisone in patients with hormone-refractory prostate
22 cancer. Primary endpoints are reduction in pain, narcotic
23 analgesic use, and improvement in performance status.
24 Efficacy results are shown in the following tables.

25 I will give you a moment to review the tables.

1 As we have discussed, the shaded areas in the
2 above tables indicate that many of the reported efficacy
3 endpoints were not in the protocol and/or the criteria for
4 the endpoints were changed after the study was completed,
5 and I think we have gone through which ones were prospective
6 or retrospective.

7 In view of this, does the committee have
8 confidence in the credibility of the study results?

9 Dr. Simon, do you want to make a couple of
10 comments about prospective/retrospective from what you have
11 heard?

12 DR. SIMON: Well, in terms of the credibility, I
13 guess my only concerns, I think it was a very good clinical
14 trial, at least compared to other trials that have been done
15 at this stage of disease, but my concerns here are, one, I
16 think there are lots of ways of defining endpoints and lots
17 of potential variance on endpoints, and it is really
18 important to have the definitions of the important endpoints
19 before you collect the data, and when you sort of define
20 your endpoints, even with the best of intentions, after
21 collecting and decoding the data, I think it loses
22 credibility.

23 The only other aspect of it is an aspect of it,
24 what effect the fact that patients were aware of their PSA
25 values and because of the toxicities of suramin, most of

1 them on suramin at least knew that they were on suramin,
2 whether that had enough of an effect on potential self-
3 assessment of pain that the relatively small differences we
4 are seeing, at least a substantial part of that, may be due
5 to them.

6 I don't know how to answer that kind of question
7 yes or no.

8 DR. DUTCHER: I think perhaps a discussion is more
9 appropriate than a yes or no vote.

10 Any other comments about concerns? Dr. Raghavan.

11 DR. RAGHAVAN: Well, I think my perspective, I
12 think was somewhat similar to the one that Dr. Schilsky
13 expressed. I thought that the duration of pain response was
14 an important issue, and started out, having read the data,
15 thinking there wasn't a big difference, listened to the
16 presentation and thought that I had misunderstood the data,
17 and then heard the FDA presentation and came back to my
18 original position, which comes back to the issue of
19 statistical significance and clinical relevance.

20 I keep getting trapped at the point where this is
21 a disease that runs for many months and it doesn't seem, as
22 I judge it from hearing the various presentations, the lack
23 of counterpoint from the sponsor, it doesn't seem that there
24 has been a substantial disagreement with the FDA analysis.

25 So, I think the way the question is framed is

1 difficult because it is a good study and it is demeaning to
2 a good study to say that you don't find the results
3 credible, and I guess what it comes down to is the
4 interpretation of the data as presented. That is difficult
5 to deal with.

6 DR. SIMON: To me, I guess the analysis that I
7 have the most confidence in is the -- I think it is called
8 the failure free survival analysis where essentially any bad
9 thing that happens like death, progression of disease,
10 adverse event, at least those bad things that happen are all
11 considered endpoints, and I guess one could also do that
12 analysis with a significant increase in analgesic
13 requirements or pain score causing an event and then say,
14 okay, given all of the bad things that can happen, and does
15 suramin delay that time to event.

16 I think that was -- I don't remember offhand the
17 figure number -- I guess it's figure 12 on page 56 of the
18 sponsor's presentation, and there is a very small difference
19 between the suramin group and the other group in that
20 failure free survival analysis. I guess I view that as sort
21 of the most reliable sort of analysis.

22 I guess some of that effect, this includes
23 subjective progression which I guess could potentially
24 include pain increases, so part of this may be biased, but
25 it may be that there is a small effect that may be real.

1 DR. DUTCHER: I think our assessment is that we
2 have confidence in the study and the data as presented. It
3 seems that there is some interpretations that can be
4 different depending on who is looking at the information and
5 how we are looking at it. Is that fair to say? Is that
6 sufficient feedback? Okay.

7 No. 2. Do the pain response criteria in the
8 randomized, controlled trial assure that a patient with a
9 pain response has a clinically meaningful benefit?

10 Does anybody want to tackle that? Mr. Anderson.

11 MR. ANDERSON: As perhaps the only layman in this
12 group of very learned people, did I understand correctly
13 that after all is said and done, the only people that get
14 any pain relief are the ones in the low pain category? That
15 is what I heard you say?

16 Well, that is disappointing, I will put it that
17 way. It would seem to me that if this drug has a
18 significant impact on pain reduction, that people at a high
19 pain level would certainly have a dramatic reaction to this
20 drug. That concerns me that the only reaction we got was to
21 the people with a low pain which you can talk yourself out
22 of, if that is possible.

23 DR. REYNO: May I make a comment?

24 DR. DUTCHER: You may make one comment, sure.

25 DR. REYNO: Just a comment that I would be the

1 first to admit that the data to both lay people and
2 physicians alike are difficult to interpret, but in
3 interpreting it, I would ask that we all think about what
4 this pain is.

5 This is chronic and persistent pain occurring in a
6 patient population with relentlessly progressive disease.
7 It is not known to undergo spontaneous remissions, at least
8 certainly not curable ones, and so while I would admit that
9 it looks that way, I think that it is much more difficult
10 data to interpret.

11 The other issue is that the median survival of
12 these patients even without therapy may certainly be
13 measured in many months, and certainly the pain literature
14 and the effects of chronic uncontrolled pain is substantial
15 on the patient and the health care system.

16 So, I think we have to be careful that we apply
17 with rigor our analysis to the data, but at the same time
18 recognize that it is difficult data to interpret.

19 DR. DUTCHER: Carolyn.

20 MS. BEAMAN: At the same time, the side effects
21 that I heard mentioned and that are listed, certainly do not
22 far outweigh a day or two of benefit. The reduced pain
23 response for any notable period of time is certainly
24 beneficial, however, the pain response criteria is simply
25 not clear and the tumor growth appears to me to be

1 progressive. Would someone clarify that if that is not the
2 case?

3 So, you have a small number of people with the
4 type of pain that probably can be, as you say, talk yourself
5 out of, plus tumor progression, and the horrendous side
6 effects for a relatively short period of time. I am just
7 very concerned about quality of life when it comes to that.

8 DR. CHIAO: Well, I can help the time to tumor
9 progression if that is helpful, because our analysis for
10 time to tumor progression shows not much of difference
11 between the two treatment arms, strictly talking about
12 tumor. We did not include the analysis of pain or
13 performance or quality of life.

14 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Albain.

15 DR. ALBAIN: Going back to the question Dr.
16 Raghavan asked two different times, I think, I still don't
17 have a good sense of how many patients were like the moving
18 testimonials we heard earlier. That is well beyond
19 treatment. How many patients were still doing as well as
20 the man on the video or the patients who spoke at the
21 microphone? Can we get a handle on that issue?

22 DR. DUTCHER: What we are looking for are long-
23 term disease responses.

24 DR. SIMON: If you look at figure 12, figure 12
25 gives failure free survival, so you drop off of this if you

1 die, if you stop treatment, withdraw because of an adverse
2 event, or if you have progressive disease.

3 So, the tail of the curve has something that looks
4 like, you know, at one year I guess it is, what, less than
5 10 percent, and I think pain is not fully represented here,
6 but you could draw this kind of a curve in which you include
7 pain progression as one of the events, in which case it
8 would be even lower, so it has got to be somewhere less than
9 10 percent, and it looks like it is the same for the placebo
10 group.

11 DR. ALBAIN: Does the sponsor have any information
12 on this type of a curve for pain alone, at least in the
13 intermediate follow-up, not way out there on the tails
14 beyond the year, but perhaps in that 6- to 12-month period?

15 DR. SLICHENMYER: That is all contained within the
16 time to pain progression analysis. That is the analysis
17 that captures that.

18 DR. ALBAIN: The retrospective analysis.

19 DR. SLICHENMYER: It was defined and undertaken
20 retrospectively, it is true. It might just serve to help
21 you, just to remind the group that as Dr. Simon pointed out,
22 protocol-defined endpoints are often the most useful, and of
23 all the various analyses that have been under discussion
24 here for the last 30 minutes or so, there is only one that
25 was defined in the protocol and analyzed and displayed for

1 you today, and that is the time to disease progression
2 endpoint that we showed initially. That was defined in the
3 protocol, analyzed as defined. All the others, including
4 the FDA's definition of time to disease progression,
5 differs. This one was done prospectively in a blinded
6 manner. All of the others have been in an unblinded,
7 retrospective manner, and I think the criticisms that Dr.
8 Simon raised are valid for all of those except time to
9 disease progression.

10 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Schilsky.

11 DR. SCHILSKY: Coming back to the pain issue again
12 for a moment, I guess the things that concern me are that,
13 first, it seems as though the patients who have the greatest
14 potential to benefit with a reduction in pain from suramin
15 are the patients who have the most mild pain to begin with.

16 Second of all, if you look at the criteria for
17 pain response, the percent of patients who meet those
18 criteria based on a reduction in pain is relatively small in
19 both arms, in the FDA analysis, it is 20 percent in the
20 suramin arm, 13 percent in the placebo arm, and all of the
21 other patients who meet the criteria for pain response, meet
22 those criteria based on change in narcotic dosage.

23 I really think it is questionable whether a change
24 in your morphine dose from 90 mg a day to 60 mg a day really
25 means that you are benefiting from any sort of therapy. I

1 would suspect that most patients probably don't really
2 notice the difference between taking 90 mg or 60 mg a day,
3 they are still having to take morphine every day.

4 Of course, we have the quality of life analyses
5 that don't suggest any difference between the two treatments
6 albeit it seems to me that the particular instruments chosen
7 probably were not optimal to address the specific endpoints
8 of interest in the study, but nevertheless, there doesn't
9 seem to be any substantial improvement in quality of life.

10 So, it seems pretty clear to me that with respect
11 to the second question that we have been asked to address,
12 that any improvement in pain does not necessarily relate to
13 a clinically meaningful benefit for the patient, because I
14 just don't think that we have seen enough improvement in
15 patients with severe pain to suggest that a clinically
16 meaningfully benefit is occurring.

17 DR. RAGHAVAN: I would like to come back to one
18 issue that was raised by the FDA, which I am sort of stuck
19 on, and that is the issue of consistency. Mitoxantrone is
20 currently approved for this indication based on quality of
21 life endpoints, and I have heard the summaries of the
22 differences in study design, and I do understand those
23 differences.

24 I wonder if I could ask the reviewer,
25 qualitatively, do you view the two sets of data that have

1 been presented to the FDA as being different, are we talking
2 about apples and oranges, are we talking about blunted
3 endpoints. I didn't participate in the discussion on
4 mitoxantrone many months ago, so I didn't have the benefit
5 of hearing the presentation.

6 So, my question is, are there significant
7 qualitative differences or quantitative statistical
8 differences that would lead us to view the quality of pain
9 assessment in this trial as giving us outcomes that are
10 different from the data that were presented for
11 mitoxantrone?

12 DR. CHIAO: Well, this is a difficult question to
13 answer, but all I can do is I can try to see if this makes
14 any sense by making some comparison and to point out what
15 are the most important differences.

16 Let's separate the pain responder rate into two
17 categories, decreasing pain with stable or decreased
18 narcotics or decreasing narcotics only, because that is very
19 similar to the primary response criterion of mitoxantrone
20 trial, which is only decreasing pain, and the second
21 criteria in mitoxantrone trial, which is decreasing
22 narcotics.

23 Let's put 50 percent versus 33 percent, a
24 different pain scale, in the site, so reduction in pain only
25 in the suramin trial is 20 percent versus placebo, 13

1 percent reduction in pain in mitoxantrone trial, is 29
2 percent on mitoxantrone arm versus 12 percent on the
3 prednisone arm. Reduction in analgesic only in the suramin
4 trial is 22 percent versus 16 percent on the placebo arm,
5 and on the mitoxantrone study it is 9 percent on both arms.

6 I think the other thing important in assessing
7 response duration is that the mitoxantrone trial requires
8 six weeks duration of pain in order to have the patient
9 declared as a responder, and for the suramin studies, that
10 is not the requirement. As a matter of fact, you only need
11 two weeks for failing the pain response criteria. Your
12 third week doesn't have to meet the pain response criteria,
13 but the average of three weeks meets the response criteria,
14 that is still fine.

15 So, I think you can make an argument if you look
16 at the response duration of the suramin trial and say, well,
17 how many patients had less than six weeks of response
18 duration, I think the number was about 27 on the suramin
19 arm, so if you subtract that, you will probably further
20 decrease the responder rate a little bit.

21 DR. SLICHENMYER: The pain instrument used in the
22 mitoxantrone trial was administered once every 21 days, and
23 it is true that two consecutive readings were required to be
24 considered a responder, but that instrument only assayed for
25 pain in the previous 24 hours, so during that first three

1 weeks, up until the first assessment on therapy, there is no
2 gauge of what was happening to the pain during that time.

3 In contrast, we assayed pain on a daily basis, so
4 fluctuations in pain over that week to week period were
5 captured in a very sensitive manner by our pain instruments.
6 So, in comparing the durations required for being considered
7 a responder, the two trials were quite comparable.

8 DR. JUSTICE: I will try to address that further
9 in terms of the differences. Just off the top of my head, I
10 think besides what was mentioned about the six-week duration
11 of pain required for a response of mitoxantrone versus the
12 three, which I think is a major difference, another
13 difference was that even though the mitoxantrone trial was
14 unblinded, it was supported by a Phase II trial in which the
15 pain response criteria were prospectively defined, not
16 retrospectively defined, and I think there was a big
17 difference in the toxicity profiles, where with mitoxantrone
18 you saw a lot of hematologic toxicity, which was usually not
19 symptomatic, whereas, with the suramin you see non-
20 hematologic toxicity, and you had a difference in death
21 rates.

22 There is a hazard in comparing doing cross-studies
23 comparisons, such as the company pointed out, and I would
24 agree with that, but those are some of the differences.

25 DR. DUTCHER: So, we are still addressing Question

1 2, which is whether the pain response as utilized in this
2 study, using their scales and the way the data was
3 collected, do the pain response criteria assure that a
4 patient with a pain response has a clinically meaningful
5 benefit.

6 We have heard that Dr. Schilsky is not sure that
7 is the case.

8 DR. SCHILSKY: I would answer that no.

9 DR. DUTCHER: Shall we vote? Okay. All those who
10 would vote yes, please raise your hand.

11 [No response.]

12 DR. DUTCHER: And all those who would vote no?

13 [Show of hands.]

14 DR. DUTCHER: Ten vote no. Zero yes.

15 Question No. 3. In the randomized, controlled
16 trial most of the effect of Metaret on pain and narcotic
17 reduction is in the subgroup with mild pain and narcotic use
18 at study entry. In view of the efficacy results, is the
19 safety profile of Metaret acceptable?

20 Just a comment from me is that oftentimes better
21 patients do better with anything we do, so I don't know,
22 even though it is disappointing that the patients with worst
23 pain didn't seem to show as much difference, I don't suppose
24 it is surprising in view of other drugs that we use for
25 things.

1 So, the question is whether this is the group of
2 patients for which this drug would want to be used or we
3 would want it used. We have heard from Mr. Anderson and
4 Ms. Beaman who are concerned about that. Do any other
5 people want to make a comment? Dr. Ozols.

6 DR. OZOLS: I guess I am concerned in this group
7 of patients who have less than a 50 mg morphine equivalent,
8 I mean are they really optimally managed, would that be a
9 choice, and if they are having mild pain on this amount of
10 narcotics, would you add a drug with considerable toxicity,
11 such as suramin, to it, or would you try to alter their pain
12 management.

13 DR. DUTCHER: I guess the other question that we
14 are sort of dancing around is are we looking at this as a
15 pain management drug, or are we looking at this as a drug
16 that treats prostate cancer.

17 Dr. Margolin.

18 DR. MARGOLIN: I think that is really a key point.
19 I mean I am sure the sponsors don't want us to really come
20 out and say that patients with mild pain can easily be
21 managed by, not so much talking themselves out of it, but by
22 improving their pain regimen, and the patients with severe
23 pain aren't helped by this drug anyway.

24 If you can't demonstrate that you have an anti-
25 tumor, a measurable anti-tumor response, then, we really

1 need to think about the ratio of the toxicity to the really
2 questionable benefit and how we can get that benefit by
3 using some other regimen, whether it be mitoxantrone or
4 whether it be pain medications or steroids alone.

5 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Raghavan.

6 DR. RAGHAVAN: I think that one of the things that
7 we are sort of struggling with -- and I must say as someone
8 who treats an awful lot of prostate cancer, I am kind of
9 puzzled because I know some of the clinicians who have
10 worked with the sponsor -- and I think this is a drug that
11 has always been portrayed in clinical environments as a drug
12 that actually kills prostate cancer in some people.

13 I am sort of surprised at the line that has been
14 taken, because I don't think the data that we have heard
15 today are tremendously compelling that this a great quality
16 of life drug, and the most compelling piece of information
17 is probably the least in a way reproducible, which was the
18 non-professional, from the heart, pleas from people who have
19 had suramin and done very well, and we have been struggling.
20 We have gone around and around on the point of how many such
21 patients are there.

22 If we could convince ourselves that there were a
23 lot of patients who got long-term benefit, this would be an
24 approvable drug, and that is kind of what I would have
25 expected to hear today, but, in fact, we have seen a pivotal

1 trial, which after all the analyses and all the statistics,
2 leave us with real uncertainty about how useful it is for a
3 patient who walks in the door, and I think that is the
4 problem that we continue to deal with, and it makes it
5 difficult that somehow, today, we have heard that the people
6 who have the least bad prostate cancer get some benefit from
7 it, and as Mr. Anderson said, the patients who are really in
8 need to help seem to miss out.

9 That isn't what I have heard on the grapevine, and
10 yet I want it to be clear that when we are making our
11 decisions today, we have to make decisions on the basis of
12 data presented, not based on the grapevine, and it is kind
13 of a frustration in way, because this may be a drug that has
14 some activity, but the way it has been portrayed today, it
15 certainly hasn't made it easy to cull that from the
16 information.

17 DR. SIMON: To some extent we have the benefit of
18 a good clinical trial here to see what the drug really does
19 rather than what the grapevine says it does.

20 DR. RAGHAVAN: Sure, I understand that.

21 DR. MARGOLIN: I think one way to answer the
22 question, although it is no based on any comparative
23 information, is this is the group of patients that would
24 otherwise have gone with mitoxantrone trial either off-study
25 or on some study, and we can ask ourselves, in order to help

1 us answer No. 3, what we would be putting out patients on if
2 we had the choice between suramin plus steroid or
3 mitoxantrone plus steroid.

4 If we had data this good or better in patients who
5 had already failed the trial with mitoxantrone, or an
6 equivalency study which would have to be enormous and very
7 carefully done, then, it might convince us more of the
8 usefulness of this drug.

9 DR. DUTCHER: Or if we had a defined population
10 that could, other than by pain response, could benefit.

11 So, shall we answer Question 3? Okay.

12 In the randomized, controlled trial most of the
13 effect is in the subgroup with mild pain and narcotic use.
14 In view of the efficacy results, is the safety profile of
15 Metaret acceptable?

16 All those who would vote yes, please raised your
17 hand.

18 [No response.]

19 DR. DUTCHER: Zero.

20 All those who vote no, please raised your hand.

21 [Show of hands.]

22 DR. DUTCHER: Ten no, and zero yes.

23 Question No. 4, do you want us to answer? Is this
24 New Drug Application approvable? I guess the corollary is
25 in the population for whom it seemed to benefit.

1 Do you want to vote?

2 All those who would vote yes?

3 [No response.]

4 DR. DUTCHER: Zero. All those who would vote no?

5 [Show of hands.]

6 DR. DUTCHER: Ten. So, that was 10 no.

7 So, I think we have completed this morning's

8 session. We will reconvene at 1:45.

9 [Whereupon, at 12:45 p.m., the proceedings were
10 recessed, to be resumed at 1:45 p.m.]

1 AFTERNOON SESSION

2 [1:45 p.m.]

3 **Call to Order and Introductions**

4 DR. DUTCHER: Good afternoon. We are going to
5 proceed with the afternoon discussion. We have a few new
6 people at the table, so we will reintroduce those of us that
7 aren't new and introduce those who are.

8 I am Dr. Janice Dutcher from Albert Einstein
9 Cancer Center in New York.

10 We will start on this end with Dr. Schilsky.

11 DR. SCHILSKY: Richard Schilsky, University of
12 Chicago.

13 MS. BEAMAN: Carolyn Beaman, consumer
14 representative, and Sisters Breast Cancer Network.

15 DR. SIMON: Richard Simon, National Cancer
16 Institute.

17 DR. MARGOLIN: Kim Margolin, City of Hope, Los
18 Angeles.

19 DR. D. JOHNSON: David Johnson, Vanderbilt
20 University.

21 DR. SLEDGE: George Sledge, Indiana University.

22 DR. RAGHAVAN: Derek Raghavan, University of
23 Southern California.

24 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: Karen Somers, Executive
25 Secretary to the Committee, FDA.

1 DR. SCHER: Howard Scher, Memorial Sloan-Kettering
2 in New York.

3 COL SCHULTZ: Jim Schultz, Patient Rep.

4 DR. OZOLS: Bob Ozols, Fox Chase Cancer Center,
5 Philadelphia.

6 DR. ALBAIN: Kathy Albain, Loyola University,
7 Chicago.

8 DR. WILLIAMS: Grant Williams, Medical Team
9 Leader.

10 DR. ODUJINRIN: Wole Odujinrin, Medical Officer.

11 DR. JUSTICE: Bob Justice, Acting Director,
12 Division of Oncology Drug Products, FDA.

13 DR. BEHRMAN: Rachel Behrman, Deputy Director,
14 Office of Drug Evaluation I, FDA.

15 DR. DUTCHER: We are expecting Dr. Schoenberg any
16 minute. We will first do the conflict of interest
17 statement.

18 **Conflict of Interest Statement**

19 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: The following announcement
20 addresses the issue of conflict of interest with regard to
21 this meeting and is made a part of the record to preclude
22 even the appearance of such at this meeting.

23 Based on the submitted agenda for the meeting and
24 all financial interests reported by the participants, it has
25 been determined that all interest in firms regulated by the

1 Center for Drug Evaluation and Research which have been
2 reported by the participants present no potential for a
3 conflict of interest at this meeting with the following
4 exception.

5

6 Dr. Ozols has been granted a waiver which permits
7 him to participate in all matters concerning Valstar.

8 A copy of this waiver statement may be obtained by
9 submitting a written request to the FDA's Freedom of
10 Information Office, Room 12A-30 of the Parklawn Building.

11 In the event that the discussions involve any
12 other products or firms not already on the agenda for which
13 an FDA participant has a financial interest, the
14 participants are aware of the need to exclude themselves
15 from such involvement, and their exclusion will be noted for
16 the record.

17 With respect to all other participants, we ask in
18 the interest of fairness that they address any current or
19 previous involvement with any firm whose products they may
20 wish to comment upon.

21 Thank you.

22 DR. DUTCHER: Now we will begin with the open
23 public hearing, and we have two people who have requested to
24 speak. First is Abbey Meyers. If you could please identify
25 yourself, your organization, and any sponsorship.

Open Public Hearing

1
2 MS. MEYERS: I am Abbey Meyers, President of the
3 National Organization for Rare Disorders. Some of you may
4 know us as NORD. We deal with approximately 5,000 rare
5 diseases, each disease affecting fewer than 200,000
6 Americans, and the disease we are talking about today is an
7 orphan disease.

8 I have no financial interest, no stocks. This
9 company has not even contributed to us. They will, however,
10 reimburse me for this travel down here to speak to you
11 today, because I want to speak to you about this drug as an
12 orphan drug and what that means because the difference
13 between an orphan drug and normal drug development is very
14 important.

15 Under federal law, an orphan disease is a
16 condition that affects fewer than 200,000 Americans. The
17 drug valrubicin, which we are reviewing today, is intended
18 to treat a very small subset of an already small population
19 of people with bladder cancer.

20 Approximately 50,000 Americans get bladder cancer
21 every year, and this drug is targeted to patients who are
22 refractory to standard therapy. So, the number of people in
23 the United States who might be candidates for this drug is
24 about 5,000 people or fewer. This is truly an orphan
25 condition.

1 The reason for the Orphan Drug Act was to create
2 incentives to entice drug companies into developing drugs
3 for these small numbers of people. Today, patients with
4 refractory bladder cancer face an incomprehensively
5 difficult situation. Not only do they have a terrible
6 disease, but they have a very troublesome decision, whether
7 to have their bladder removed, which will dramatically
8 affect the quality of their lives, or they could try other
9 off-label cancer drugs with no proof of safety or efficacy,
10 but success will be very unlikely, or they can go without
11 therapy and die from their disease, but for a small number
12 of patients, even the surgical option is not available
13 because cystectomy is contraindicated.

14 Do the drug application that you are considering
15 now offers these patients another option. For people with
16 orphan diseases, an option is a miracle. Unlike patients
17 with breast or prostate cancer, these patients and the
18 doctor can't choose between dozens of possible therapies
19 that have been carefully studied in controlled clinical
20 trials. There simply are no comparable studies on bladder
21 cancer.

22 It is important to note the evaluation of an
23 orphan drug requires your thinking in a different way. With
24 orphan diseases, the numbers plainly aren't there.
25 Traditional means of drug development simply won't work.

1 There just aren't enough patients to participate in
2 traditional randomized clinical trials.

3 It is impossible to set up large clinical studies
4 at academic medical centers and enroll a sufficient number
5 of patients for a typical study. There are only a few
6 patients with the disease, and some of them may not want to
7 go into a clinical trial. The rare disease patients are
8 scattered all across the country. They don't live near
9 medical centers and because of the nature of their disease,
10 they may be unable to travel, so a single clinical
11 investigator would be very fortunate to enroll 10 people in
12 one study. A study of 90 or 100 patients would be
13 stupendous. Many clinical research centers would have to be
14 involved.

15 It is my understanding that it took four and a
16 half years to enroll 90 patients into this clinical study at
17 50 sites across the country. That averages less than two
18 patients per site.

19 Orphan disease patients want drugs that are safe
20 and effective, and you must understand the special nature of
21 the small size of the affected population, which precludes
22 common ways of gathering data and the tragic situation of
23 patients with awful choices.

24 Thanks to FDA's efforts and to the incentives of
25 the Orphan Drug Act, we do have orphan drugs on the market

1 today that were studied on very small populations, and it is
2 therefore an excellent precedent for evaluation of
3 valrubicin. There are approved drugs for severe combined
4 immune deficiency which affects less than 40 patients in the
5 United States, and the drug was approved on a study of less
6 than 20 patients. For urea cycle disorders, which affects
7 275 American children, and there are two approved orphan
8 drugs for Wilson's disease which affects only 2,000
9 Americans, but both of these drugs offer treatments of a
10 tiny subset of those 2,000 patients who couldn't tolerate
11 the standard therapy, and, of course, Ceredase, an orphan
12 drug for Gaucher's disease, was approved on a trial I
13 believe of 15 patients, so it is possible to get the data
14 from a small clinical trial, and understand the difficulties
15 that any investigator goes through in trying to attract
16 people with a very rare form of cancer.

17 I would just like to mention one more thing, and
18 that is that Hubert Humphrey died of bladder cancer. You
19 may not remember that Hubert Humphrey was a registered
20 pharmacist, and he certainly knew all of the medical
21 options, and he tried everything he could, but he succumbed
22 to the disease.

23 So, in your consideration of this drug today, I
24 would like you to be fair and open and understand that the
25 data is limited and it will always be limited on an orphan

1 disease.

2 Thank you.

3 DR. DUTCHER: The next person who has requested to
4 speak is Mr. Thomas Bruckman.

5 MR. BRUCKMAN: Thank you very much and good
6 afternoon. My name is Tom Bruckman. I am the Executive
7 Director of the American Foundation for Urologic Disease. I
8 would like to thank the FDA and the ODAC Committee for a
9 chance to speak here about bladder cancer in situ.

10 I would like to disclose that the AFUD has a
11 relationship with many medical providers including Anthra
12 which sponsored a \$2,000 summer scholarship in 1997. I have
13 not received any reimbursement for being here today.

14 By way of background, the AFUD is a national
15 leader in urologic research, public awareness programs, such
16 as Bladder Health Week and Prostate Cancer Awareness Week.
17 There is a gigantic difference in Prostate Cancer Awareness
18 Week and Bladder Health Week.

19 As a result of these and other efforts, we have
20 one of the most extensive databases of patients affected by
21 urologic conditions, such as prostate disease, bladder
22 disease, incontinence, impotence, et cetera.

23 We use this data as a source of surveys and
24 research on patients' knowledge of disease, treatment
25 options, and screening guidelines. Specific to our bladder

1 cancer efforts, we have written extensively in Family
2 Urology and have a series of brochures and booklets for
3 bladder cancer and bladder disease that we send to the
4 public through one of our toll-free 800 numbers.

5 In 1997, we implemented Bladder Health Week with a
6 national campaign to educate the public about bladder
7 cancer, and we had free screening sites at clinics and
8 doctors' office for hematuria. We did have Mr. Skip
9 Humphrey, who is Hubert Humphrey's son, as our national
10 spokesperson, and as Abbey Meyers mentioned, Hubert Humphrey
11 died of bladder cancer in February of 1978. Skip Humphrey
12 was a very motivate spokesperson.

13 As part of the screening effort for Bladder Health
14 Week in 1997, we coordinated over 60 sites and had over
15 1,400 patients come in for hematuria screening. We are
16 still analyzing the results of that particular effort.

17 Some of the things we learned about bladder cancer
18 from our programs follow.

19 1. Bladder cancer still remains in the closet as
20 a disease and cancer killer, with 54,500 new cases and
21 11,500 deaths according to the American Cancer Society. We
22 must continue our efforts to educate the public about risks
23 and symptoms. Clearly, bladder cancer does not get the
24 attention of other cancer killers like lung cancer, breast
25 cancer, colon cancer and prostate cancer.

1 2. Patients with bladder cancer are in need of
2 education including the most effective management strategies
3 for their particular stage of the disease. Patients with
4 bladder cancer place a great demand on the foundation's
5 ability to serve their educational needs.

6 3. Patients with bladder cancer are looking for
7 alternatives and new treatment options with great
8 anticipation. They question specifically what effect new
9 treatments will have versus the old treatments for their
10 quality of life.

11 4. From the patient's standpoint, there is a
12 dramatic need for additional new therapies to be used in the
13 diagnosis, staging, and treatment of bladder cancer.

14 On behalf of the annual 54,000 new cases and the 5
15 to 10 percent of those new cases who progress to cancer in
16 situ, and the 11,000 deaths attributable to bladder cancer,
17 we urge the FDA to continue to give bladder cancer therapies
18 prompt and professional review.

19 Thank you very much.

20 DR. DUTCHER: Thank you, and thank you for
21 bringing your informational brochure.

22 Are there any other people who would like to speak
23 at the open public hearing?

24 Then, I guess we will proceed with the sponsor's
25 presentation. Our urologist for the committee has not

1 arrived as yet, but his schedule says he is here, so we are
2 looking for him.

3 **NDA 20-892 Valstar (valrubicin) Sterile Solution**

4 **for Intravesical Installation**

5 **Anthra Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**

6 **Sponsor Presentation**

7 **Background and Preclinical Data**

8 DR. GULFO: Good afternoon. I am Joseph Gulfo.
9 On behalf of the entire Valstar development team, I am
10 privileged to be here this afternoon to present data for
11 your review and consideration.

12 [Slide.]

13 Three months ago, at the June 1st ODAC meeting,
14 eight members of this panel reviewed some of the data that
15 were accumulated and analyzed with respect to valrubicin for
16 the treatment of patients with BCG refractory carcinoma in
17 situ.

18 Dr. Grossman, one of the experts from whom you
19 will be hearing a little bit later on, summarized the basic
20 proposition as follows. Carcinoma in situ, in contra-
21 distinction to all other forms of cancer, carcinoma in situ
22 with respect to bladder cancer is a high risk, aggressive
23 disease that is actually more dangerous than the superficial
24 transitional cell carcinoma itself.

25 Once diagnosed, in patients who can tolerate the

1 procedure, cystectomy was considered the treatment of
2 choice, however, in landmark studies conducted by the South
3 West Oncology Group, BCG, Bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy
4 was shown to be highly effective in inducing complete
5 responses, thereby delaying the need for cystectomy.

6 Unfortunately, not all patients respond to BCG,
7 and a growing number of patients become refractory to BCG
8 immunotherapy. For those patients in whom surgery can be
9 tolerated, cystectomy is considered the treatment of choice
10 as no other agents are approved for BCG refractory carcinoma
11 in situ, and no agents used in off-label fashion have shown
12 to be of clinical utility.

13 Valrubicin was developed as salvage treatment in
14 patients having failed BCG immunotherapy who are facing
15 cystectomy.

16 [Slide.]

17 Thus, at the June 1st ODAC meeting, valrubicin was
18 evaluated for this orphan indication, intravesical use in
19 the treatment of patients with biopsy-proven carcinoma in
20 situ of the bladder who are refractory to BCG immunotherapy.

21 In the risk-benefit discussion that ensued during
22 that meeting, the ODAC panel expressed reservations with
23 respect to the analyses that were used to support benefit,
24 and as such, they recommended against approval at that time.
25 The panel did request additional analyses, as did the FDA in

1 a private closed meeting that we had following the ODAC
2 session.

3 The main goal of our presentation this afternoon
4 is to address the unanswered questions and to present the
5 new analyses requested by the ODAC panel in June, which
6 focused primarily on patient benefit.

7 It was apparent to us that we really didn't
8 present the data from the pivotal studies in the most
9 effective and appropriate manner during our last session.
10 We thank the panel for their insights, questions, and
11 comments, and most of all, the opportunity today to discuss
12 the data and present the additional analyses that were
13 requested.

14 [Slide.]

15 Considering that carcinoma in situ of the bladder
16 is a specialist disease, we have asked the most
17 distinguished group of bladder cancer experts to present the
18 data that were obtained from our pivotal clinical trials in
19 a difficult disease that they truly know best - Dr. Barton
20 Grossman from the M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Dr. Paul
21 Lange from the University of Washington at Seattle, and Dr.
22 Michael Droller from the Mt. Sinai Medical Center.

23 [Slide.]

24 I will provide background, preclinical and
25 overview clinical information. Dr. Grossman will present

1 efficacy information, focusing on the patient benefit
2 analyses requested by the panel. Dr. Lange will review the
3 safety of salvage intravesical therapy and discuss issues
4 regarding cystectomy in patients with BCG refractory
5 carcinoma in situ. Dr. Droller will provide an overview and
6 synthesis, focusing on the results obtained in the pivotal
7 trials relative to the issues that confront both patients
8 and physicians in the management of this disease.

9 [Slide.]

10 Valrubicin is the product of an anthracycline
11 research program sponsored by the NCI and undertaken at the
12 Dana Farber Cancer Center by Drs. Mervin Israel and Emil
13 Frye. It is a semi-synthetic analog of doxorubicin
14 differentiated from [doxin 2] of the molecule.

15 On the 14 carbon of doxorubicin there is a
16 valerate group and on the glycoctytic amine there is a
17 trifluoroacetyl. These substitutions render the molecule
18 highly lipophilic, allowing for enhanced cellular uptake and
19 result in important pharmacologic differences.

20 In work performed at the University of Wisconsin,
21 both valrubicin and doxorubicin were shown to be active
22 against a variety of bladder cancer cell lines including
23 those derived from patients with high-grade, invasive tumors
24 exhibiting mutations in P53, RB, and P16 methylation, known
25 genetic aberrations in patients with aggressive disease.

1 [Slide.]

2 Doxorubicin is a vesicant and as such is
3 associated with significant contact toxicity. A dramatic
4 illustration of this are the sequelae seen upon inadvertent
5 paravenous extravasation with severe skin reactions
6 including ulceration.

7 What immediately impressed the early researchers
8 with valrubicin was this type phenomenon was not observed
9 upon inadvertent paravenous extravasation. This led them to
10 begin to contemplate the use of this agent local regionally.
11 When Anthra took over the development of this product, we
12 performed several special studies of contact toxicity. In
13 the rabbit, abraded skin dermal toxicity model, it was shown
14 to be a nonirritant, and in the ocular model of toxicity,
15 the drug was shown to be a mild irritant, but if the eyes
16 were flushed, a nonirritant.

17 [Slide.]

18 Intravesical pharmacology and toxicology studies
19 were performed in rats and dogs. The results indicate
20 minimal systemic exposure as documented by recovery of near
21 all drug in the bladder, and detection of low anthracycline
22 levels in blood, and no significant histopathology in the
23 bladder or in distant organs.

24 [Slide.]

25 By virtue of its lipophilicity, cellular

1 penetration, cytotoxicity against aggressive bladder cancer
2 cell lines, reduced contact toxicity, and animal studies
3 validating negligible systemic exposure and local
4 tolerability, valrubicin was considered an ideal agent for
5 intravesical use in patients, and clinical studies were
6 initiated in 1992.

7 [Slide.]

8 The NDA consisted of six clinical trials in which
9 230 patients received at least one intravesical dose of
10 valrubicin. The primary studies, the pivotal studies A9301
11 and 02 will be discussed in some detail.

12 A9101 was the first study conducted. It
13 established the 800 mg dose as the dose for further
14 intravesical treatment in further studies, and it documented
15 activity in patients with BCG refractory disease.

16 Studies A9501 and A9303 were supportive safety
17 studies, and study A9305 evaluated the depth of penetration
18 of valrubicin following intravesical administration to
19 patients into the bladder wall.

20 Pharmacokinetic data were derived from 50 patients
21 enrolled across all six clinical trials.

22 [Slide.]

23 This slide demonstrates the area under the curve
24 calculations for systemic exposure following intravesical
25 and intravenous administration. Note there is minimal

1 systemic exposure following intravesical administration
2 especially when compared to intravenous.

3 Myelosuppression is routinely associated with
4 intravenous administration, however, no myelosuppression has
5 been observed following therapeutic or prophylactic
6 intravesical doses of valrubicin.

7 [Slide.]

8 Regarding the depth of penetration of valrubicin
9 into the human bladder, this slide demonstrates the
10 anthracycline concentrations as a function of distance from
11 the luminal surface in three areas of the bladder, dome,
12 left and right wall, IC50 concentrations of bladder cancer
13 cell lines in cultures are shown, as well.

14 Absorption through the bladder wall does not vary
15 by site, and at the level of a submucosal T1 tumor we see 3
16 times IC50 concentrations of bladder cancer cell lines in
17 culture, and we note a very impressive multiple of those
18 concentrations at the cells mucosal surface.

19 [Slide.]

20 The remainder of the presentation this afternoon
21 will focus on the data obtained in the pivotal studies A9301
22 and 02. These were identical studies conducted at different
23 centers, and it was agreed with the Agency that the two
24 studies would be pooled and presented in one study report so
25 as to provide more robust estimates of the various safety

1 and efficacy parameters.

2 [Slide.]

3 In order to be eligible for this study, patients
4 must have had pathologically proven carcinoma in situ at
5 baseline. In addition, they must have received at least two
6 prior intravesical regimens for their treatment of carcinoma
7 in situ, and one of those treatments must have been BCG.
8 Thus, the patients must have had at least three documented
9 presentations of carcinoma in situ to be eligible, two for
10 which they were treated previously, and one at baseline
11 entry.

12 [Slide.]

13 At baseline, patients were evaluated with
14 cystoscopy and biopsy and cytology. Drug was administered
15 for six weeks intravesically through a catheter, six-week
16 respite, and at 12 weeks a repeat evaluation, cystoscopy
17 with biopsy, and cytology. Evaluations in similar fashion
18 took place every three months thereafter or until failure.

19 [Slide.]

20 In patients in whom failure was demonstrated,
21 disease status updates were obtained at six-month intervals
22 or until death.

23 [Slide.]

24 Complete response was the primary endpoint of the
25 study as prospectively stated in the protocol and discussed

1 with FDA at various time points in the development of the
2 product and through the NDA review.

3 A most conservative definition of complete
4 response was used in contrast to many other studies in this
5 disease. In order to be a complete responder, patients must
6 have had no evidence of disease at both the three- and six-
7 month time point.

8 Because cystectomy is the principal therapy for
9 patients with BCG refractory carcinoma in situ, our
10 investigators wanted to be extremely cautious before
11 designating a patient a complete responder.

12 [Slide.]

13 The median age of the 90 patients was 69.5 years.
14 Males outnumbered females 7 to 1. There were 2 non-
15 caucasian patients. The median duration of transitional
16 cell carcinoma from earliest diagnosis to entry in the study
17 was 3 1/2 years. The median duration of carcinoma in situ
18 from earliest diagnosis to study entry was 25 months, and
19 the patients again had to have three presentations of
20 carcinoma in situ to be eligible.

21 [Slide.]

22 This slide summarizes the prior treatments that
23 the 90 patients received. All but one patient received the
24 protocol specified, two prior intravesical regimens, 100
25 percent of the patients received the protocol specified at

1 least one dose of BCG, and 70 percent of patients received
2 at least two prior intravesical regimens of BCG.

3 [Slide.]

4 This slide summarizes the complete responders, 19
5 patients who failed the criteria for complete response as
6 stated in the protocol, shown here as the Anthra number and
7 here the FDA number. The TTF is the time to failure column.
8 Note there are 7 patients who were still disease free. They
9 are denoted with the plus sign.

10 The median time to failure or median time to
11 follow-up was 18-plus months in the 19 responders.

12 [Slide.]

13 In the benefit-risk discussion that took place
14 during the ODAC session on June 1st, we understood the panel
15 to have concluded that although the risk of salvage
16 treatment with valrubicin as measured by direct toxicity and
17 the likelihood of developing advanced disease was
18 acceptable, benefit was not quantifiable given the analyses
19 that we presented.

20 [Slide.]

21 ODAC recommended against approval at that time,
22 but requested additional analyses aimed at determining the
23 benefit of treatment with valrubicin.

24 [Slide.]

25 We can summarize the points made by ODAC in the

ajh

following session. The appropriateness of the complete response endpoint was questioned. The committee wanted data to support that complete response indeed correlated with patient benefit.

Demonstration of patient benefit was felt by the panel would be best shown by documenting a change in the course of disease prior to entry and on study in individual patients.

An appropriate endpoint advanced by the panel was time to a bad event, and we were asked to provide an analysis of time to cystectomy not as we had done in those one-to-one cystectomy, but in the entire population.

The panel was very concerned about disease heterogeneity as a basis of selection bias, and we were asked to provide an analysis of that.

[Slide.]

I would like now to ask Dr. Barton Grossman to come up and review in detail the efficacy data generated in the pivotal studies with special emphasis on the reanalyses of patient benefit requested by the committee.

Dr. Grossman is Deputy Chairman of the Department of Urology from the M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, and he is the South West Oncology Group Local Bladder Organ Site Chair.

Dr. Grossman.

Clinical Efficacy

DR. GROSSMAN: Thank you, Dr. Gulfo.

[Slide.]

Anthra Pharmaceuticals asked me to address the following question - based on my experience in treating patients and conducting and managing studies in superficial bladder cancer, carcinoma in situ specifically, was patient benefit observed in the primary efficacy studies of valrubicin?

In my presentation, I will share with you the new analyses that were requested by ODAC in June, and after careful review of this data, I can honestly answer this question in the affirmative.

[Slide.]

There are several ways of addressing patient benefit. The most obvious, of course, is complete response and time to treatment failure. However, as you will see, patient benefit can also be demonstrated by change in disease course, and, as requested, we will also present data on time to bad event, namely, cystectomy.

An interesting question is whether patient benefit can be seen in the non-responding population, and, of course, in any Phase II study, patient selection and heterogeneity is an important issue which will be addressed.

Finally, in patients who have carcinoma in situ

1 and fail BCG therapy, what are the alternatives aside from
2 cystectomy.

3 [Slide.]

4 The first issue, of course, is complete response
5 and time to failure. These patients are a highly refractory
6 population. They had carcinoma in situ at baseline and at
7 least twice in the past. Therefore, this is at least their
8 third diagnosis of carcinoma in situ. They have had at
9 least two prior intravesical treatments for carcinoma in
10 situ, and at least one of these was BCG.

11 Meticulous follow-up was employed including
12 cystoscopy, biopsy, and cytology every three months. A very
13 conservative definition of complete response was employed
14 using complete response both at three months and at six
15 months. Furthermore, patients failing with only low grade
16 TA disease were included in the failure category, and this
17 has not always been employed as a criteria for failure in
18 other drug applications recently before ODAC.

19 [Slide.]

20 This is the complete response data which was
21 recently presented by Dr. Gulfo. It shows 19 complete
22 responders, 7 ongoing, and the median time to treatment
23 failure of 18-plus months.

24 [Slide.]

25 Now, ODAC asked us to present data on change in

1 disease course. This is the data, and it shows in the 19
2 patients who were complete responders from valrubicin, they
3 had a median time to treatment failure of approximately 18
4 months. Considering their last three courses of therapy,
5 all of those courses had a median duration of failure of
6 approximately six months showing a two to three time
7 prolongation in the time to treatment failure with
8 valrubicin.

9 Seven patients are still ongoing. There are 3
10 patients at the 21-month mark that are censored, and 2 at 24
11 months. Most of the patients who failed their prior therapy
12 failed BCG. In their last intravesical treatment, 70
13 percent had BCG. In their second to the last treatment, 75
14 percent received BCG, and in their third, last intravesical
15 treatment, 60 percent received BCG.

16 This clearly shows that the patients responded
17 much better to valrubicin than the last three prior
18 treatments, most of which were BCG.

19 There were 9 patients who can be considered a very
20 high risk population. These were 9 patients who failed very
21 quickly after receiving BCG in the time frame of six months
22 or less. You can see that all of these patients had a
23 better response on valrubicin than with BCG, 5 of these
24 achieving a response ranging from 12 to 25 months with 2
25 ongoing to 21-plus months.

1 Notably, only one of these patients received only
2 a single course of intravesical BCG. The mean number of BCG
3 courses in these 9 patients was 2.2, and the mode was three
4 courses of intravesical BCG, again, a highly treated
5 population.

6 [Slide.]

7 I will present two examples of patient benefit
8 with valrubicin. These slides demonstrate several things.
9 The first column are the cystoscopic findings, which may be
10 either abnormal, in red, or normal, in green. These are
11 visual findings which do not always correlate with the
12 presence of disease.

13 This is bladder map findings. For example, in
14 this patient, it is posterior wall, right wall, left wall,
15 prostatic urethra, trigone, dome, nonspecified. Again, a
16 red signifies presence of tumor with the type of tumor
17 marked, green is a negative biopsy.

18 Cytology is the next to the last column. Green is
19 negative, red is positive, and the type of intravesical
20 therapy employed is listed in the last column.

21 This patient had carcinoma in situ at two
22 different sites in March 1994, and was treated with BCG. In
23 August 1994, carcinoma in situ was again noted. BCG was
24 again administered.

25 At baseline, carcinoma in situ was present at two

1 biopsies at the right wall, positive cytology was present,
2 and the patient received valrubicin. With meticulous
3 follow-up, multiple biopsies, multiple cytologies, the
4 patient remains disease free at 24 months. This patient has
5 achieved benefit and a change in disease course with
6 valrubicin.

7 [Slide.]

8 The second patient, FDA 11, presented with
9 papillary disease in 1989, and was treated with mitomycin.
10 In June 1991, carcinoma was seen near the left ureteral
11 orifice. Patient received BCG.

12 March 1993, carcinoma in situ at the dome. BCG.
13 September 1995, carcinoma in situ. BCG. In January 1996,
14 carcinoma in situ, and the patient was switched to
15 interferon therapy.

16 In June 1996, the patient had carcinoma in situ at
17 yet another site, here at the bladder neck. Cytology was
18 negative. The patient received valrubicin. The patient had
19 multiple biopsies obtained at three months, but
20 specifically, a biopsy was not obtained at the bladder neck.

21 Finally, at 18 months, a biopsy was obtained at
22 the bladder neck, as well as at other sites, documenting no
23 evidence of tumor recurrence. Cytologies remained negative.
24 In the 21 months, this patient remains tumor free. This
25 patient again has had a change in disease course and benefit

1 from intravesical valrubicin.

2 [Slide.]

3 The next issue, of course, is time to bad event,
4 and cystectomy or bladder removal is frequently considered a
5 bad event by patients having this procedure.

6 [Slide.]

7 The initial analysis presented at the June 1st
8 ODAC meeting is shown in blue. At this point, there were 37
9 patients who had cystectomy, 33 patients of the non-
10 responder group had cystectomy, and 4 patients in the
11 complete responder group had cystectomy, and the period at
12 that initial analysis there was a plateau at roughly the 50
13 percent level.

14 Concern was engendered that this may indicate that
15 this was a non-cystectomy population. With additional
16 follow-up, 7 more patients have gone on to cystectomy. At
17 the present time, in the non-responder group, 40 patients
18 have had cystectomy, and in the complete response group, the
19 same 4 patients have had cystectomy.

20 What you can see at this point is that this curve
21 steadily goes down in the proportion of patients remaining
22 without cystectomy steadily is diminishing, demonstrating
23 that this is a pre-cystectomy population.

24 In fact, if you look at the patients who had
25 valrubicin and failed with carcinoma in situ or greater

1 disease, two-thirds of those patients have already gone on
2 to cystectomy.

3 [Slide.]

4 At the June 1st ODAC meeting, time to cystectomy
5 was presented for 4 patients in the complete response group
6 and 33 patients in the non-response group. Anthra was asked
7 to present data for the entire population, and this is the
8 data updated including the additional 7 patients who had
9 cystectomy.

10 This shows that the median time to cystectomy in
11 the nonresponders was 24 months, the median time to
12 cystectomy has not been achieved in the complete response
13 rate, and this is a very dramatic difference in these two
14 curves, again showing benefit in the complete response
15 category.

16 [Slide.]

17 Now, as I mentioned, an interesting question is
18 what about the nonresponders, and was any benefit seen, any
19 clinical benefit seen in this population. As you recall,
20 patients who failed with low-grade TA disease were included
21 in the failure category.

22 These patients are not indicated for cystectomy.
23 They are indicated to receive additional local therapy.
24 There are 10 such patients which failed at 3 or 6 months.
25 With additional follow-up, only one of these patients has

1 gone on to muscle invasive disease.

2 [Slide.]

3 If we do a similar clinical benefit analysis
4 looking at time to cystectomy, and look at all patients who
5 received clinical benefit, that includes the 19 complete
6 responders and the 10 patients who failed with TA disease,
7 so for a total of 29 patients versus the remaining
8 population who did not achieve apparent clinical benefit,
9 you see that the time to cystectomy now is less than 15
10 months. The median has not yet been achieved in the
11 clinical benefit group. These curves are even wider apart
12 and the p-value is highly significant.

13 [Slide.]

14 Now, in any Phase II trial, patient selection and
15 heterogeneity is an important consideration, and I am
16 pleased to say that the patient selection is not an issue
17 and, in fact, this is a very homogeneous population.

18 [Slide.]

19 If you look at the complete responders versus the
20 nonresponders, the incidence of patients that are male,
21 white, median duration of bladder cancer, median duration of
22 carcinoma in situ, is remarkably similar in both
23 populations.

24 In the complete responders, the number of patients
25 that are 60 to 79 years of age appears to be

1 overrepresented, as well as an increase in proportion of
2 patients who have baseline local bladder symptoms, however,
3 there is no reason to expect increasing age or baseline
4 local bladder symptoms would affect response to valrubicin.

5 [Slide.]

6 More importantly is this slide showing
7 characteristics involving prior therapy, presence of
8 carcinoma in situ, and cytology. Again, here, the patients
9 are quite homogeneous. The number of patients who had two
10 or more prior BCG therapies is 68 and 70 percent. One
11 patient in each category received BCG less than or equal to
12 three months prior to going on study.

13 The proportion of patients who had last BCG 3 to
14 24 months, baseline-positive cytology, and a baseline two or
15 more positive biopsy sites is very similar in both groups.
16 We only have data in the complete response category for
17 history of two or more positive biopsy sites, but that
18 figure is 89 percent, and it is hard to imagine that the
19 nonresponders could be much higher than that.

20 The number of patients who had two or more
21 positive biopsies for carcinoma in situ and positive
22 cytology is very similar, at 32 and 39 percent, and the
23 proportion of patients who went on to receive intravesical
24 therapy after failing valrubicin was identical, at 37
25 percent, in both the complete responders and the

1 nonresponders.

2 [Slide.]

3 If we analyze the data and look at the response to
4 last prior BCG in the complete responders and nonresponders,
5 these curves are virtually identical, again suggesting that
6 these patients are homogeneous and do not differ in their
7 response to prior therapy.

8 [Slide.]

9 Lastly, is the question of what are the options
10 open to these patients aside from cystectomy.

11 [Slide.]

12 Well, one obvious alternative is giving more BCG.
13 As I will mention in a minute, the problem with more BCG is
14 that the risks start to outweigh the benefit, and as
15 demonstrated in South West Oncology group data, there is
16 increasing toxicity with additional BCG.

17 Radiation therapy has never been shown to be an
18 option for carcinoma in situ, and I will discuss second line
19 chemotherapy and immunotherapy in patients who have failed
20 BCG and have carcinoma in situ.

21 [Slide.]

22 Bill Catalona at Wash U. in St. Louis had
23 published data stating that patients who fail two courses of
24 BCG should be considered for alternative therapy.

25 [Slide.]

1 This is his data. After two courses of BCG,
2 additional BCG is associated with a decreased proportion of
3 patients remaining tumor free, an increased proportion of
4 patients developing invasive cancer, and an increased
5 proportion of patients developing metastatic disease.

6 This should not really be a surprise. In patients
7 who have metastatic bladder cancer and fail systemic
8 chemotherapy with a given drug regimen, you don't usually
9 continue that same regimen, you switch to something else.
10 There is no reason to believe that BCG is any different.

11 [Slide.]

12 This is the data for other alternatives.
13 Mitomycin has been published by Lundholm, et al., with a 7
14 percent complete response rate in 14 patients, obviously,
15 not very effective. Interferon, there is a publication and
16 abstract. Glashan has published in the Journal of Urology,
17 2 of 9 patients, 22 percent obtained a complete response at
18 three months at interferon. The duration of response was
19 short, ranging from 5.8 to 11 months.

20 Dick Williams has published in abstract in the
21 Journal of Urology having a higher response rate 50 percent
22 at four months, but again responses were not durable with
23 this agent.

24 [Slide.]

25 So, what are the alternatives for these patients

1 who have high-risk disease, they have carcinoma in situ
2 refractory to BCG? At the present, there is no approved
3 therapy, and there are no treatments which have been shown
4 to be safe and effective until now.

5 [Slide.]

6 Valrubicin has demonstrated activity after BCG
7 failure. There is a significant increase in time to
8 treatment failure when compared to prior treatment. There
9 is an increase in time to treatment failure in the worst
10 group, the patients with rapid BCG failures, and the time to
11 treatment failure is durable at 18-plus months.

12 [Slide.]

13 Patient benefit has been seen. There is a change
14 in the course of disease, cystectomy has been delayed and
15 hopefully obviated. It is, therefore, a therapeutic option
16 in BCG failures. It provides obvious benefit for the
17 patients who have achieved a complete response, and in
18 patients who haven't achieved a complete response and fail
19 with carcinoma in situ, it is a strong indication that there
20 is an alternative therapy indicated that these patients
21 should then promptly be treated with cystectomy.

22 DR. GULFO: Thank you, Dr. Grossman.

23 [Slide.]

24 Before asking Dr. Lange to discuss several safety
25 issues with respect to valrubicin treatment and cystectomy,

1 I would like to address some of the issues of direct
2 toxicity with valrubicin.

3 [Slide.]

4 A total of 230 patients received at least one dose
5 of drug, however, 170 received the agent most consistent
6 with the proposed labeling, that is, in multiple weekly
7 cycles of 800 mg.

8 [Slide.]

9 This slide summarizes the most common adverse
10 events, both local and systemic. Most of the events were
11 Grade 1 or Grade 2 in character using the South West
12 Oncology Group criteria.

13 Local bladder symptoms by far and away was the
14 most common adverse event. Let's take a closer look at
15 these.

16 [Slide.]

17 We see that both the incidence, 45 percent, 88
18 percent during treatment, 51 percent after the treatment
19 period, and severity, I will do the severe category, low, 26
20 percent and 9 percent. Both the frequency, incidence, and
21 severity increases during the treatment period and returns
22 to near baseline levels after treatment, thus, local bladder
23 symptoms were shown to be both transient and reversible.

24 [Slide.]

25 The sites reported back to Anthra any adverse

1 events that were considered serious as defined in the Code
2 of Federal Regulations. Three patients were considered to
3 have serious adverse events that were associated with the
4 use of valrubicin, one each of reflux nephropathy, transient
5 azotemia, contact dermatitis, and myelosuppression.

6 The reflex nephropathy was observed in a patient
7 who had a history of reflux nephropathy following both BCG
8 and mitomycin in the past with transient azotemia. The
9 patient developed the same constellation after valrubicin
10 and it was transient.

11 Contact dermatitis was observed in a patient
12 several hours after receiving the agent on his way home from
13 the clinic. The patient had some erythema on his leg, it
14 was mild, self-limited, not requiring treatment. It was
15 reported by the investigator because it had not appeared in
16 our investigator's brochure up to that time.

17 One patient who was enrolled in our [peri-TURB]
18 study, that is, the patient received one dose of the drug
19 within five minutes of a transurethral resection of the
20 bladder. He had very high blood levels, those approximating
21 systemic administration, and indeed transient
22 myelosuppression. The patient had a iatrogenic bladder
23 perforation at the time. Very interestingly, the patient
24 developed no signs of peritonitis.

25 [Slide.]

1 I would like now to invite Dr. Paul Lange,
2 Chairman, Department of Urology, University of Washington
3 Medical School in Seattle, and President of the Society of
4 Urologic Oncology, to discuss two things - safety issues
5 with respect to salvage treatment with valrubicin and
6 various cystectomy issues.

7 **Safety Data**

8 DR. LANGE: Thank you, Dr. Gulfo.

9 I am obviously here from a fairly long way because
10 I believe in the benefit of this agent and particularly the
11 benefit as it relates to risk.

12 [Slide.]

13 There are several issues when it comes to risk.
14 One, of course, is if you delay cystectomy or don't want to
15 do cystectomy, does the waiting period increase the patient
16 for risk with regard to the tumor, and then what are the
17 risks with regard to cystectomy itself.

18 So, what we are really asking when we are talking
19 about the delay question, we are talking about 12 weeks, the
20 6 weeks of treatment, the 6 weeks of quiescence before
21 another observation into the bladder is made.

22 [Slide.]

23 There are several ways of looking at it, ranging
24 from the obvious to the more sublime, and that is, first of
25 all, you look inside the bladder and see if it has gotten

1 any worse, the clinical stage.

2 Then, of course, the better one is pathologic
3 stage in those patients who did come to cystectomy, what, in
4 fact, was the pathologic stage, and then, of course, the
5 last one being death.

6 [Slide.]

7 Let's look at the first one here, which is
8 clinical stage. It is shown on this slightly busy slide,
9 baseline, and then failure, and I think you can see that in
10 the patients who were at the muscle invasive disease, in
11 other words, that trigger point when we do perform
12 cystectomies in most patients. There were basically two,
13 both of them coming from the T1 category.

14 In those patients who were eventually in the T1
15 category, that is, into the submucosa, 7 of them came from
16 T1S category and 1 came stayed in the T1 category. So,
17 looking at this slide, you would say that, at first blush,
18 by at least looking in the bladder, there was nothing to
19 suggest that the patients had been adversely affected by
20 this brief waiting period in terms of the severity of
21 disease.

22 [Slide.]

23 But let's now look at the more important thing,
24 which is pathologic, that is, the patients who did agree to
25 or did come to cystectomy, what was the final disease that

1 was found in the bladder pathologically.

2 [Slide.]

3 Let me just remind you all that we usually, when
4 we look in the bladder and look at the Path report, et
5 cetera, we divide it into two areas, those that we feel
6 fairly good about, that is, patients who don't have invasion
7 into the muscle, or patients who have only invasion just in
8 the muscle, which has about the same survival, and those in
9 which the degree of penetration into the bladder is
10 significantly greater to the outside of the bladder or even
11 beyond the bladder, the T3 and 4 categories.

12 So, let's look at the eventual stages in these
13 patients who waited and then compare them to maybe other
14 series where there was no wait.

15 [Slide.]

16 Here is, in fact, the series in which cystectomies
17 were done, and, in fact, 11 patients had stages that were in
18 the serious category, that is, pT3. Now, this doesn't
19 surprise the urologist because of upstaging, which we will
20 talk about in a minute, but let's look, for example, at a
21 series, and there are several.

22 [Slide.]

23 The best one is shown here on this slide by Amling
24 with a much greater percentage of patients, and these
25 patients received immediate cystectomy. It looked like they

1 needed a cystectomy, they had one. In fact, you see that
2 the upstaging, that is, the patients who had serious disease
3 when the bladder was taken out, was the same. In fact, this
4 may even be slightly better because I need to remind you
5 that the patients who did get the cystectomy didn't get it
6 right away as they did in this group, but in many cases, got
7 it substantially later than when it was indicated that they
8 should have it.

9 [Slide.]

10 Of course, pathological upstaging is what we have
11 implied, that is, you look in the bladder, you take a biopsy
12 as best you can, but you have sampling error, you have
13 observational error, and when you get the bladder out and
14 have a whole specimen in your hand, this is something
15 urologists always see, the so-called pathologic upstaging.

16 [Slide.]

17 So, let's look at specifically the 01 and 02
18 study, and here you see that the pathologic upstaging is
19 about the same, in fact, a little less. So, let's talk a
20 little about that and see a little bit about when their
21 cystectomies were performed and then move on a little bit to
22 the death rate, which was in fact about 5 percent in this
23 group and 5 percent even in the total group including the 03
24 study.

25 [Slide.]

1 Here are the patients in that group who went on to
2 cystectomy, and you can see that I would say that really
3 only one got the cystectomy at the appropriate time, and the
4 rest of them, for one reason or another, at the time they
5 failed and when they finally got their cystectomy, were
6 significantly later in cystectomy.

7 Maybe you could say this one was appropriate if
8 you happened to be a busy surgeon who has a long waiting
9 list, but even that is stretching it a little bit. I mean
10 the rest of them are really out of bounds with what would be
11 considered reasonable in terms of when the cystectomy was
12 done.

13 [Slide.]

14 Here are the patients who died in these groups,
15 and, in fact, none of these patients had a cystectomy, and
16 as you saw from other slides, none of the patients who are
17 responders to the agent in fact died from bladder cancer.

18 [Slide.]

19 Let's look at the other side of the coin, which is
20 the risk of cystectomy, because urologists always have to
21 struggle between these two opposing risks. But again in
22 summary, the treatment did not I think represent a risk. It
23 was 12 weeks, two only progressed to clinical progression,
24 18 progressed pathologically, which is about what you would
25 expect from a series of experience, and the death rate from

1 bladder cancer I don't think was excessive, and was, in
2 fact, in the group that did not get a cystectomy.

3 [Slide.]

4 So, again, let's talk about the cystectomy
5 problems and what does a patient and a physician have to
6 grapple with when they are faced with the possibility of a
7 cystectomy.

8 [Slide.]

9 Now, anybody who comes up here would throw this
10 slide up here and say, well, this is what they have in the
11 literature, but this isn't me, I am much better than this,
12 and, in fact, even if you looked at the cold, hard data, you
13 might be able to prove that, but, in fact, this is what is
14 seen in many different series as what the mortality is in
15 cystectomy, and this is a lot better than when I first
16 started urology. It was very common. At the M and M or
17 Mortality and Morbidity Conference, it's almost inevitable
18 that every month we would have at least one cystectomy
19 death, and the mortality then was 10 percent. We have, for
20 the obvious reasons, gotten it down to lower levels, but it
21 is still substantial across the board, and as I will show
22 you, much greater in the higher risk patient, and the
23 morbidity is substantial.

24 Some of these may be not terribly substantial,
25 others, like fistula or dehiscence, et cetera, obstruction

1 are significant, and the same thing with long term morbidity
2 in terms of how much that impacts on the patient's quality
3 of life and the surgeon's quality of life, for that matter,
4 in handling these complications.

5 [Slide.]

6 Indeed, when you get to patients who are more
7 elderly -- and again, when I first started, we would hardly
8 ever think of doing a cystectomy with a 10 percent mortality
9 to a patient who is 80, but now, of course, we do, and we do
10 get away with it, but we do pay a price, and it is the
11 operative mortality is certainly higher and the morbidity is
12 greater, and in many cases, more severe and prolonged.

13 [Slide.]

14 So, from the surgeon's point of view, we don't
15 take this lightly even if we have gotten better, and even
16 among those of us who do this weekly, but also, from the
17 patient's point of view, this is a tremendous thing to have
18 to face. Impotence, yes, can be corrected, but it is
19 usually inevitable in most patients getting cystectomy, and
20 urinary diversion. Until recently, that required a bag, and
21 a bag is extremely threatening and it does impact on quality
22 of life even among the most adaptable. Now we have gotten
23 better with neobladders and continent reservoirs, where they
24 cannot wear, they don't need to wear a bag, but still the
25 quality of life is not as good as your own bladder in most

1 cases, and in addition, to the patient facing this, it is a
2 much more threatening thing even than it turns out to be.

3 [Slide.]

4 So, again, and during the surgery, which can be
5 lengthy, in fact, there is a significant problem. There are
6 certainly comorbidities in these aged patients which make it
7 worse, and as you know, they are all over the map, from
8 patients who are healthy and running triathlons to those who
9 have extreme cardiovascular disease, et cetera, and, of
10 course, age is by itself an increased morbidity. I always
11 tell my residents that if a patient doesn't look 80 before
12 surgery, he certainly will after, and that is a real
13 important thing that has to be considered.

14 [Slide.]

15 To some extent this is an experience unique to
16 urologists. They are the ones that have to grapple with
17 these questions, not medical oncologists, not primary
18 doctors, internists, but it is the urologist who has to sit
19 there and try to decide when to hold and when to fold with
20 these two terribly difficult risk-benefit ratio things with
21 regard to surgical factors, with regard to the individual
22 patient, and with regard to what else is there.

23 In many respects, this is not something that can
24 be easily defined, because every patient is different, every
25 patient has his lifestyle concerns, every patient is

1 different with regard to his disease, every patient is
2 different with regard to his comorbidities, and that is very
3 difficult to try to put into data, much less explain,
4 particular to the nonverbal physicians, which are usually
5 surgeons.

6 [Slide.]

7 So, in summary, there is value in many patients to
8 try to delay and avoid cystectomy, and the attempt at
9 salvage, I don't think at doing this does not incur
10 increased risk as indicated in some of the earlier slides,
11 and certainly to the urologist who has to face this issue in
12 a somewhat private manner at the cystoscopy table, et
13 cetera, having another alternative to try to help make these
14 decisions would certainly be valuable.

15 Thank you.

16 DR. GULFO: Thank you, Dr. Lange.

17 I would like now to ask Dr. Droller to speak to
18 us, providing a perspective on valrubicin. We have asked
19 him to provide an overview and synthesis of the results that
20 you have just heard with special emphasis on the issues that
21 confront both patients and physicians in the management of
22 this disease.

23 Dr. Droller is from the Mt. Sinai Medical Center
24 in New York. He is the Co-Chair of the Bladder Health
25 Council of the American Foundation for Urologic Diseases.

1 Dr. Droller.

2 **Summary and Patient Management**

3 DR. DROLLER: I appreciate the opportunity of
4 speaking to the panel today about something that, as you
5 have already heard from my colleagues, we share an
6 enthusiasm for the opportunities provided by this agent
7 because of the efficacy and because of the difficult
8 questions that treatment of this very difficult problem
9 poses.

10 [Slide.]

11 In summarizing much of what you have already
12 heard, what I will be addressing are the issues as to these
13 studies providing meaningful data. The study population
14 that was used to obtain this data, the benefit that these
15 patients derived, the sorts of risk these patients faced
16 either through treatment or through consideration of
17 alternative treatments, and finally, what can we consider
18 the role of valrubicin to be in these patients.

19 [Slide.]

20 Firstly, the data provided by these studies about
21 which you have heard this afternoon. Here we have a series
22 of data that indicate that this agent provides in a well-
23 documented way a treatment option for patients with
24 carcinoma in situ that has been shown to be refractory to
25 intravesical BCG, the standard treatment approach, the only

1 accepted treatment approach other than cystectomy for tis
2 disease.

3 The data have indicated a very substantial
4 response, nearly 20 percent of patients who were rapid
5 failures to intravesical BCG showing a complete and durable
6 response to this agent. As impressive was the complete
7 response and the durability of response to a single course
8 of treatment with this agent, and the response rate itself
9 was significant in this group of very hard-core patients,
10 patients who had already failed multiple attempts to control
11 their disease with multiple agents and multiple treatment
12 courses with intravesical BCG.

13 [Slide.]

14 What sort of study population was this? Well,
15 traditionally, this is the population that has as its only
16 other choice undergoing cystectomy. Their carcinoma in
17 situ, having failed intravesical therapy with BCG, were
18 facing the risk of progression. The only thing that would
19 be unknown about progression was when it would occur, not if
20 it would occur, when it would occur, and when it occurred,
21 these people would not only have to face cystectomy, but
22 would have to face cystectomy with a substantially poor
23 outlook for having successful treatment even though they had
24 undergone this very extensive surgical procedure, and at
25 least 50 percent of them would demonstrate metastases within

1 two years and the majority might well succumb to their
2 disease well within the five-year standard period of
3 monitoring these patients.

4 They were a particularly difficult group to expect
5 a complete response in, because they had been treated
6 multiply, and they were particularly difficult, as well,
7 because they had been treated multiply with other agents,
8 suggesting that both they are their physician for whatever
9 reason were searching for a means of avoiding undergoing
10 cystectomy in an attempt to cure them of their disease, and
11 this study population demonstrated a well-documented and
12 durable response to this agent, a study population that was
13 well described, well defined, and a homogeneous population.

14 [Slide.]

15 The benefit, as you have heard from some of the
16 statements and the review that Dr. Lange provided was the
17 avoidance of cystectomy, not that cystectomy can't be done
18 technically and achieve good success and attempt to maintain
19 quality of life in a large number of patients who undergo
20 that procedure, but even with the advances that have been
21 made in alternatives to urinary diversion, the quality of
22 life is not the same as it is for those who have been
23 fortunate to be able to maintain their normal bladder and
24 normal bladder function, and in addition, the ability to
25 maintain normal sexual activity, and in addition, the

1 ability to maintain a normal quality of life without the
2 need for a postoperative recovery and the ability to
3 maintain a normal quality of life without the risk of
4 complications as occurs in 30 percent of these patients, and
5 in the elderly especially, the risk for requiring
6 rehospitalization for significant complications in as many
7 as two-thirds of patients who undergo cystectomy in the
8 elderly age group, and this in centers who do cystectomy
9 often and select their patients for this procedure.

10 Many of these patients have comorbid conditions.
11 In those, the risk for additional morbidity and even
12 mortality is increased, and in the centers that have done
13 large numbers of cystectomies and have just been presented
14 to you by Dr. Lange, the mortality is much higher in those
15 patients, the morbidities are higher, and those patients
16 have been selected as being more optimum to undergo the
17 procedure, so in summary, this is not a procedure that we as
18 urologists undertake lightly. It is a significant decision
19 that we are forced to reach.

20 If nearly 20 percent of these patients can achieve
21 a durable complete response with this agent, what a Godsend.

22 In addition, this group of patients already have
23 had a lengthy time living with their disease, and we know
24 that since carcinoma in situ is likely to progress in the
25 majority, if not all, patients with this disease if they

1 live long enough, that these patients were at particular
2 risk for the possibility of progression of disease.

3 Toxicity was very low with this agent, and it was
4 reversible, so in effect, this does not seem to be an issue
5 and is certainly a fair trade for the potential 20 percent
6 response rate.

7 [Slide.]

8 Is there a risk? Well, certainly there is a 12-
9 week delay until we see what the efficacy with the use of
10 this agent is, but as has been shown, the risk for
11 progression during this 12-week time was not documented, and
12 in the overall course of the disease, no risk for the 12
13 weeks needed for this treatment has been documented.

14 As I have mentioned, cystectomy is not a benign
15 treatment, and those patients who fail standard therapy with
16 BCG, without any options, then have all of the risks implied
17 by having to undergo cystectomy - the complications, the
18 comorbidities that increase the risk of complications and
19 mortality, and in the elderly where bladder cancer is often
20 seen, the increased operative mortality even in the best of
21 hands.

22 The clinical practicality is also that many
23 patients will refuse to undergo cystectomy even knowing the
24 risk, or their physicians may well be reluctant to perform
25 cystectomy because of their recognition of comorbidities,

1 their intuition of the potential comorbidities, their
2 intuition that that patient will just not do well with
3 cystectomy. So, the options there, and the risks, as well,
4 are exposure to other agents that are available, that have
5 been shown to be ineffective, and then ultimately, the risk
6 of progression and death due to disease.

7 [Slide.]

8 I would like to conclude in addressing the
9 question of the role of valrubicin by addressing the
10 questions that have been posed to this panel by the FDA in
11 an open summary of the data that has been previously
12 presented.

13 First, does valrubicin have efficacy? Clearly, it
14 does, and the efficacy is not only in the development of a
15 positive response in very high-risk patients, in patients
16 who have been demonstrated to fail currently available
17 therapies, but that complete response was a durable
18 response, and a durable response lasting for a year and a
19 half and still an ongoing durable response in many of these
20 patients.

21 Is valrubicin generally applicable to patients
22 with BCG refractory disease? Well, how can it not be? If
23 there is the chance for a complete response in nearly 20
24 percent of patients who see this drug, why not offer that
25 option to patients with this condition? It has been shown

1 that those patients will not have any demonstrable risks to
2 trying the patient. Many of them will choose to try it
3 anyway or other agents if this agent is not available.

4 Then, is valrubicin beneficial in patients who are
5 not candidates for cystectomy or is valrubicin an option for
6 patients who refuse cystectomy? The same argument holds.
7 If there is a chance for some patients to achieve benefit,
8 and there is no demonstrable risk for those who undergo the
9 12-week trial, and the 12 week is really 6 weeks with an
10 assessment at the end of an additional 6 weeks, if there is
11 no risk, and there is the possible benefit of a complete and
12 durable response, how can we deny the patients, as well as
13 their physicians, with this option for use of this drug.

14 We all thank you for your attention. All of us
15 would be delighted to answer any questions that may arise in
16 the discussion. Dr. Gulfo, do you have any final words?

17 DR. GULFO: No, just to thank Dr. Droller and to
18 thank the panel for entertaining us again.

19 DR. DUTCHER: Thank you very much.

20 **Questions from the Committee**

21 DR. DUTCHER: Now we have time for questions from
22 the committee for the sponsor.

23 Dr. Sledge.

24 DR. SLEDGE: When I looked at this last time, the
25 risk side of the equation never particularly bothered me,

1 but the benefit side did then and still concerns me somewhat
2 now. It is based primarily on the data from the study, and
3 I guess I would like to ask the clinicians who so eloquently
4 discussed this to explain something that may not be obvious
5 to a non-urologist.

6 If I heard Dr. Lange and Dr. Grossman's comments
7 correctly, basically, a patient who had progressive disease
8 on valrubicin should have had an immediate cystectomy, and
9 yet the majority of the patients who were entered on this
10 trial did not have an immediate cystectomy, and, in fact,
11 the median time to having a cystectomy for the progressers
12 was two years.

13 Now, when I heard that sort of data, there is only
14 three possible explanations I can come up for it. One is
15 that the urologists involved in the trial weren't very good.
16 Second, is that the patients involved in the trial were
17 particularly stubborn about losing their bladders, or third,
18 and I think this is the one that concerns me, and I think
19 concerned many members of the committee, is that the natural
20 history of this group of patients is just simply not quite
21 as aggressive as comparisons with historical experience
22 would suggest.

23 I would love to hear your comments.

24 DR. GROSSMAN: I would like to suggest a fourth
25 possibility, and the fourth possibility which encompasses a

1 little bit of the one to two anyway, is that the data simply
2 did not exist at that time, that the patients went on the
3 study because they wanted something else, they didn't want
4 to have their bladder out.

5 Now that the study is completed, we know that when
6 patients fail this drug and are treated with conventional
7 agents, two-thirds of them are going to have their bladder
8 out anyhow. The ones that don't have their bladder out are
9 at increased risk of dying of their disease, and there is
10 now convincing evidence to suggest that yes, if you fail
11 with carcinoma in situ, there is very good data that sooner
12 or later you are going to need your bladder out and there is
13 risk in delaying, so you had better not delay.

14 That data just didn't exist before, and so this is
15 really new information and just wasn't present before.

16 DR. DROLLER: I think your question hits at one of
17 the cruxes -- I don't know if that is a word -- of this
18 issue, and we can't predict the history of this even with
19 BCG, just to give you an example, where the original
20 responses were so optimum, we are now seeing reports of late
21 failures with progressive disease.

22 It is very difficult to eliminate carcinoma in
23 situ completely from the bladder, and that is why personally
24 I was so impressed with the data that was shown to me in
25 those who responded. A complete response is very difficult

1 to achieve. Even with BCG, sometimes you get little blips.

2 Eventually, all of these people will progress.

3 What was very impressive about this group of patients to me,
4 as much as the complete responses with the course that was
5 chosen, was the durability of that response.

6 We spoke a little bit about issues of maintenance,
7 what if, et cetera, et cetera. It is entirely possible that
8 not only does this produce a complete response for those who
9 can't undergo cystectomy, whose comorbid condition may
10 ultimately lead to patients not surviving for a particular
11 period, but certainly within the time frame of the
12 durability of the responses that were seen, it is entirely
13 possible that maintenance therapy with this agent, which is
14 really the only one that seems to show some response rate,
15 will even create a longer maintenance of complete disease
16 free survival, avoiding the need for a cystectomy, and it is
17 even possible to get to that group of patients who may well
18 be candidates for cystectomy and then just refused, that a
19 failure with this agent that has shown efficacy in a certain
20 proportion of patients can be used as an even more
21 convincing argument for those patients not to diddle around
22 any further, that they do need to have cystectomy, which has
23 to remain the definite treatment for this unfortunate
24 disease.

25 So, we can't predict when, but we can predict that

1 if patients will live long enough, they will fail with the
2 disease that is no longer curable.

3 Now, I don't know if that exactly answered the
4 question, but I am trying to put a perspective on what we
5 all deal with when we see these people.

6 DR. SLEDGE: I guess the question, though, gets
7 back to what you just said. If we cannot predict with any
8 certainty the natural history of these patients, then, how
9 in a nonrandomized setting are we certain of clinical
10 benefit?

11 DR. DROLLER: Our diagnosis of disease is only as
12 good as the sensitivity of our methods. Here, this group
13 was treated, they had no evidence of disease. If we assume
14 that for whatever reason that enough of these cells were
15 eliminated, there still remained a couple of cells that may
16 have been dormant and then gave rise to additional tumor to
17 come within the sensitivity of our disease, at least we have
18 moved the curve.

19 Now, are they still at risk for disease, for
20 disease progression? That is virtually impossible to
21 answer, but if we can't even diagnose disease, we can't
22 detect disease anymore, that is a plus both in terms of will
23 those people die of disease, we haven't shown that, and just
24 the cancer anxiety that people will have is another quality
25 of life issue that we can provide to those patients.

1 It is difficult to answer your question because
2 that is really the \$64,000 question of any of the cancers
3 that we treat.

4 DR. GROSSMAN: The issue of individual patient
5 benefit addressed that to some degree and that it is clear
6 that at least in a proportion of patients, there was
7 evidence for accelerating of disease, that is, the duration
8 of response on successive courses of therapy appeared to be
9 diminishing, and then with instituting valrubicin, you again
10 experienced a long duration of response, suggesting a real
11 change in disease course.

12 Does this absolutely prove that? Well, I mean if
13 you want to be a realist, no, it doesn't absolutely prove
14 that, but clinically, when you start to see an acceleration
15 of carcinoma in situ and rapid failures despite conventional
16 therapy, that is a real warning signal to the urologist if
17 something isn't done promptly, these patients are going to
18 present with very bad disease, and there is documentation
19 that at least in some patients, that has occurred in the
20 past and that pattern has been altered to the positive with
21 valrubicin treatment.

22 DR. SCHER: I have two questions. One relates to
23 essentially looking at time to cystectomy, and the second
24 relates to a methodologic issue for refractory superficial
25 bladder cancer trials, notably CIS.

1 If you look at the time to cystectomy using that
2 as an endpoint, which would include patients either with
3 documented invasive disease or to the point where the
4 urologist deemed that local therapies were no longer
5 suitable. That is a constant function and even with the
6 updated analysis, recognizing there is no plateau, so in
7 essence you are playing with fire from day one.

8 So, the question gets back to again what Dr.
9 Sledge was asking, how can you convincingly show that
10 delaying cystectomy is your appropriate endpoint if you are
11 really not altering the risk of progression.

12 DR. GROSSMAN: Again, it is a very difficult issue
13 with risk-benefit ratio, and Harry [Herr] from your
14 institution has demonstrated with very long follow-up, over
15 a 10-year follow-up in a very small but well studied cohort
16 of patients who received a single six-week course of BCG,
17 that with prolonged follow-up, many of these patients fail,
18 and not only do they fail in the bladder, a significant
19 proportion fail with upper tract disease, they fail with
20 prostatic involvement even if their bladder remains clear.

21 So, the question is are you going to take
22 everybody who has carcinoma in situ and say, well, the
23 chances are you are going to fail 10 or 15 years from now,
24 we will just take your bladder out right now? No, that is
25 not being done. BCG is still being done even though we know

1 that in the long term, that may not be curative, but we
2 don't know what is going to happen three years or five years
3 or seven years, and whether another drug is going to come
4 out and be the next drug which is going to build on the
5 currently available drugs.

6 Before BCG, cystectomy was the only alternative,
7 and cystectomy was done. BCG came, and it has had dramatic
8 responses. The long-term responses are not ideal, and so
9 these patients need to be followed carefully, and they may
10 fail, and they may fail outside the bladder, so taking their
11 bladders out may not cure them anyhow, and you need to
12 follow up with yet additional agents.

13 I am a firm believer in chemo prevention, and we
14 are doing chemo prevention trials, and I think that is an
15 exciting thing for the future, but we are not near to bring
16 chemo preventive drugs to ODAC, but, you know, trying
17 additional strategies to change the urothelial instability
18 is important, and it is an incremental step, and I believe
19 this is a significant incremental step and the only one
20 which I know of that is currently available, hopefully, will
21 be available soon.

22 DR. SCHER: Well, given the difficulties of doing
23 a randomized trial in this population, and the difficulties
24 in interpreting some of the data related to methodology, if
25 you look at one side of carcinoma in situ in the bladder, it

1 would be easy to envision that that side could be resected,
2 and if there is no positive cytology to confirm residual
3 disease, you are really not looking at a response endpoint,
4 you are looking more at a progression endpoint.

5 I would like to see more discussion as to what is
6 the appropriate endpoint for this type of study, because it
7 will come up again. It will come up again in the prevention
8 studies. Again, seeing the data on the antecedent history,
9 knowing that the time intervals between previous failures
10 was relatively constant prior to intervention downstream,
11 when presumably the disease might be more aggressive, that
12 would suggest to me that you have changed the natural
13 history for that patient.

14 But that is really a progression endpoint, and not
15 a response endpoint, and maybe that is part of the
16 difficulty that many of us are having.

17 DR. GROSSMAN: I don't know a single urologist who
18 thinks he can treat carcinoma in situ by transurethral
19 resection.

20 DR. SCHER: That is not the point. The point is
21 you know there is probably something there, but what are you
22 actually measuring, what should you be looking at, is it
23 response or is it progression.

24 DR. WILLIAMS: Dr. Scher, I just want to ask you
25 about progression. You can't progress unless you have

1 responded almost. I mean unless you have a response at the
2 first visit, you have a progressed, so I mean there is not
3 really a distinction between complete response and
4 progression I don't think.

5 DR. SCHER: I would argue that the progression is
6 probably longer for some patients.

7 DR. WILLIAMS: If you do a full follow-up --

8 DR. SCHER: It would include those patients who
9 are resected, as well as those with some residual disease.

10 DR. WILLIAMS: You would get a bigger population
11 then.

12 DR. SCHER: You would get a bigger population.
13 That is the point.

14 DR. DROLLER: Some years ago we reviewed, when the
15 National Bladder Cancer Group was doing studies with
16 thiotepa and mitomycin, we reviewed and wrote up an article
17 about just this question, intravesical chemotherapy, is it
18 safe, and we reported on those who had persistently positive
19 cytologies or positive biopsy failure to respond, and seven
20 of those eight people whom we ultimately explored for
21 cystectomy where we didn't suspect any disease
22 endoscopically, we found to have either deeply invasive
23 disease or metastatic disease at the time of exploration.

24 The clue in those people was not the biopsy that
25 had been done, but the positive cytology which was

1 persistent, and in no patient who eventually underwent
2 surgery for failure, if they initially had a negative
3 cytology and that was durable over a period of time, small
4 numbers of patients, they did not have invasive disease.

5 So, the suggestion is that in those who have had a
6 response, their degree of progression seems to be somewhat
7 dampened in comparison to those who have a persistently
8 positive urinary cytology.

9 Similar findings have been made with a course of
10 intravesical BCG, and again, Harry Herr in your institution
11 has shown that those patients who don't have a response to
12 intravesical BCG and undergo a second course, and then are
13 operated on within a six-month period, many of those will
14 have the same findings as we originally had, that they have
15 deeply invasive disease, some of them have metastatic
16 disease.

17 The data that Bart showed, the group with the two
18 courses of intravesical BCG, the comments that Dr. Catalona
19 made were that 50 percent of those patients with carcinoma
20 in situ who fail an initial course of intravesical BCG can
21 be salvaged, and no emphasis was even given, although this
22 was just as important, that 20 percent of those who fail the
23 initial course went on to metastatic disease.

24 So, we are dealing with an issue that yes, we get
25 a clue as to those who are the bad actors from those who

1 have persistently positive cytologies or possibly
2 persistently positive biopsies, and those who seem to
3 respond clinically as best as we can judge seem to have a
4 more favorable course.

5 We don't have anything else, but we know that the
6 urgency is placed on our doing surgery in those patients who
7 don't seem to respond. The other issue then is all of the
8 patients who may not be good candidates for cystectomy, what
9 do you do with them.

10 DR. SCHER: I was referring more to the entry
11 criteria of a positive cytology as a mark of persistent
12 disease, which I think will come up.

13 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Simon.

14 DR. SIMON: I am still having some trouble with
15 the question that Dr. Sledge raised that I don't think
16 really was answered. It seems to me that really to
17 demonstrate efficacy and safety, you sort of have to
18 demonstrate two things - one, that the natural course of the
19 disease is such that if the patient is not effectively
20 treated with, of example, the drug, and is left sort of for
21 a long time with ineffective treatments, that that will
22 translate into advanced disease, and therefore, if one can
23 assume that that is the case, then, obtaining durable
24 complete remissions of some patients is a demonstration of
25 efficacy.

1 If that is not the case, then, demonstrating
2 complete remissions is not a demonstration of efficacy
3 because your patients who didn't have complete remissions,
4 they went for long periods of time without being effectively
5 treated, and you are saying that there was not any high
6 incidence of advanced disease at surgery than you would
7 expect.

8 So, you don't have a natural course of disease
9 here that is appropriate for concluding that complete
10 response is a demonstration of efficacy.

11 The other side of it, for demonstrating safety, we
12 would have to demonstrate that over the period of time that
13 you are talking about observing the patients, that that
14 doesn't itself translate into a high rate of advanced
15 disease at surgery for the patients who don't respond.

16 You have suggested that that is the case, but I
17 really don't see how given the natural -- you know, what is
18 striking about the clinical trial you presented is not that
19 you presented new data showing the urgency of surgery, you
20 have presented new data for a bunch of patients who didn't
21 want surgery, and who went on for two years, and apparently
22 did just as fine when they got surgery as they would have
23 otherwise.

24 DR. GROSSMAN: But the data also shows that the
25 patients who achieved complete response did not need

1 surgery.

2 DR. SIMON: The patients who didn't have complete
3 response went for two years and didn't need surgery either.

4 DR. GROSSMAN: Two-thirds of those had cystectomy
5 and a minority of the complete responders had cystectomy.
6 That is a fairly significant difference especially if you
7 are the one having your bladder out.

8 DR. SIMON: Well, but at the time, they had
9 cystectomy at a very delayed time, and they did not have
10 apparently an increased percentage of advanced disease at
11 cystectomy, so them delaying their cystectomy for two years
12 apparently didn't cost them anything even though they
13 weren't effectively treated.

14 DR. GROSSMAN: Well, there were a number of
15 patients that died of metastatic bladder cancer.

16 DR. GULFO: And with pathologically advanced
17 disease.

18 DR. SIMON: You were suggesting that 18 percent of
19 the patients at cystectomy had stage 3 or 4 disease, and
20 that that is what you would have expected from some other
21 series with cystectomy, and that there were four patients
22 who died. So, if that is a higher rate than what you would
23 have expected from immediate cystectomy, then, we sort of
24 need to know what that rate is, because that side of the
25 equation is the risk of administering this drug and delaying

1 cystectomy.

2 DR. DUTCHER: But I also think, remember from the
3 last discussion, we talked about that maybe these patients,
4 because they could get into this trial, were a different
5 group of patients, and the patients that responded and then
6 re-responded, and then re-responded to BCG, I mean some of
7 the BCG responses were well over a year or a couple of
8 years.

9 So, I mean part of what you are disturbed about
10 may well be that this is a different group than the run-of-
11 the-mill patient that would come in starting from day one
12 and then you would have to make changes in therapy.

13 Can the urologists give us a feeling for that?

14 DR. GROSSMAN: Well, you are suggesting that there
15 is a dramatic difference between the complete responders and
16 the nonresponders, and there isn't anything in the analysis
17 which suggests that the complete response group, either from
18 their overall demographics or past history of disease or
19 current history of disease, or the response to prior therapy
20 is any different than the nonresponders.

21 If the complete responders are not any different
22 than the nonresponders, why didn't they need their bladders
23 out when the nonresponders needed their bladders out? You
24 know, it is either magic or it's valrubicin.

25 DR. SIMON: You haven't really demonstrated that

1 the nonresponders needed their bladders out.

2 DR. GULFO: Well, the prior course to BCG -- let
3 me ask Dr. Droller a question. When you give BCG, what do
4 you expect, do you expect one year disease free? No, you
5 expect --

6 DR. DROLLER: It is just a very complicated issue,
7 and it is just not a black and white issue. We are
8 delighted, I think, when we see a response, and the
9 response, the only thing that we have by response is to get
10 a negative biopsy and a negative urinary cytology.

11 The 70 percent response rate that is described for
12 BCG is probably higher than what we actually see, and what
13 we will not uncommonly see is an initial response after the
14 first course with negative cytology, negative biopsies, and
15 then as we follow these patients along every three months,
16 their cytology will revert to positive.

17 We may or may not get a positive biopsy. That is
18 a sampling issue. So, we will be tempted to give another
19 course. Because of the inadequacy of treatment even with
20 BCG, there have been a number of studies that have addressed
21 the issue of maintenance.

22 Originally, maintenance was felt not to be
23 necessary, and now there is much more consensus in urologic
24 circles that maintenance is necessary because of the
25 failures that have been seen.

1 There has also been emphasis on the development or
2 the use of other agents that might be effective when BCG
3 fails. There are some patients who will continue to respond
4 to maintenance therapy, and then the issue is how long do
5 you maintain patients on that therapy.

6 As you go on with some of these patients, failures
7 are seen in sanctuary sites, the lower ureters, the
8 prostatic urethra, and at the time that those failures are
9 seen, as usually detected again by a positive cytology,
10 oftentimes those patients are beyond the realm of cure.

11 Now, clearly, those sites were not involved
12 initially, otherwise, the cytology would have been
13 persistently positive despite a response in the bladder. So
14 probably there is an issue of a pagetoid spread of the
15 disease when it has lost its control to the BCG or even not
16 controlled initially to those sanctuary sites.

17 Since the only way that we have of monitoring the
18 disease and the response to therapy is with a urinary
19 cytology and the conversion to negative indicates to us that
20 a patient doesn't have their disease, nor do we generally
21 see disease progression in the absence of a persistently
22 positive cytology or conversion again to a positive
23 cytology, the conclusion that we make is that we have been
24 able to control the disease with presumably the BCG.

25 We generally don't see a disappearance of the

1 disease if you don't treat, and we don't have good
2 treatments other than BCG. So, when I looked at the data
3 that Dr. Gulfo showed me -- and I wasn't involved in these
4 studies at all, and my response initially was show me -- my
5 impression was that here we had an agent that was
6 potentially useful in those patients who had failed several
7 courses of BCG.

8 I asked him to provide for me those who had been
9 more rapid failures to BCG, and the impression that I had
10 from looking at those patients was that while some of them
11 may have initially responded for a durable time, their
12 period of time of response was growing less and less, and if
13 I saw that patient clinically, that patient would have been
14 a candidate for cystectomy, and oftentimes in the
15 conversations we have with these patients, they will say
16 isn't there something else I can do, isn't this a big
17 operation, how can I avoid it.

18 So, you try to proceed to another treatment
19 knowing that that patient may be at risk. Can you quantify
20 that risk, can you predict when that risk will manifest
21 itself? No. So, this particular group of patients was
22 impressive because of their failure to multiple courses and
23 their more rapid recent failure to the course of standard
24 treatment.

25 So, would we consider them at risk clinically?

1 Yes. When would they fail? I don't know, but in the
2 absence of being able to document the presence of disease,
3 our feeling of comfort would be substantial that those
4 patients either did not have disease or had disease that was
5 not particularly active in providing a sufficient number of
6 cells to detect clinically.

7 DR. DUTCHER: Go ahead, Dr. Grossman.

8 DR. GROSSMAN: It is a very confusing issue, and
9 let me try and shed another way of looking at it.

10 Carcinoma in situ is by nature noninvasive
11 superficial disease, and there is a natural reluctance both
12 on the physician and the patient to take their bladder out
13 for something that is not even invading the lamina propria.

14 These patients are meticulously followed, and
15 being meticulous followed with superficial disease, a
16 proportion of these patients are not going to fail
17 immediately and all of a sudden develop muscle invasive
18 disease because their disease hasn't even bridged the lamina
19 propria yet, so it really is carcinoma in situ. Eventually,
20 it will if it's ignored, but it hasn't just yet.

21 With meticulous follow-up and close observation,
22 with good urologists, many of these patients can, in fact,
23 have their bladders out at a time, "in the nick of time,"
24 before they develop real bad disease, and it is shown that
25 these patients were followed very carefully and, in fact,

1 most of them had their bladders removed before they
2 developed real bad disease, and that is a testimony to the
3 care of the urologists treating them.

4 But the point was the patients failing treatment
5 still had to have their bladders out, and the patients not
6 failing treatment, most of those did not have their bladders
7 out, and that is the fundamental difference.

8 It is not a matter of, you know, these people had
9 their bladders out two years later, and these people didn't
10 have their bladders out. Well, if you wait enough time,
11 maybe eight or nine years later, these people might need
12 their bladders out or maybe they may never need their
13 bladders out, but there is really a traumatic difference in
14 the proportion of patients having cystectomy, and with
15 careful follow-up, you can skate a very thin line and say,
16 okay, we won't take your bladder out today, but maybe next
17 week you might have it out, and most of the time when you do
18 that, you will be able to take their bladder out in time, in
19 some people you won't even with meticulous follow-up, the
20 disease can explode without you realizing it.

21 But I think the time to cystectomy analysis is
22 very worthwhile, and you should really consider it
23 carefully.

24 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Schilsky.

25 DR. SCHILSKY: Actually, I guess I was going to

1 say something similar. It seems to me that if nothing else,
2 valrubicin might be a strategy to assist clinicians in
3 selecting those patients who might be more safely observed
4 over time.

5 I mean I am persuaded that carcinoma in situ
6 probably doesn't have too many spontaneous complete
7 remissions, so I think that the drug probably has biological
8 activity. We have seen that 20 percent or so of patients
9 have complete resolution of disease.

10 I think that Dr. Sledge hit the nail right on the
11 head in terms of what the issues are, but it seems as though
12 the conundrum we are facing is that we are told, on the one
13 hand, that patients who have BCG-refractory disease, that
14 appropriate treatment is immediate cystectomy, and yet the
15 data in this trial suggests that many patients who have BCG-
16 refractory disease are not have immediate cystectomy.

17 Now, it is likely that there are many, many
18 reasons to explain why they are not having immediate
19 cystectomy. I guess the concern that I would have is that
20 if I was just observing the patient even meticulously, it
21 seems to me that there is perhaps a greater risk that by the
22 time they have a cystectomy, they are going to have invasive
23 disease if they have persistent carcinoma in situ. Then, is
24 the risk that they will have invasive disease if they have a
25 complete response to valrubicin.

1 I don't know that this is an issue that we are
2 ever going to actually be able to sort out based upon the
3 data that we have, because we don't have randomized clinical
4 trials data, but my conclusion from this discussion so far
5 is that, if nothing else, valrubicin might be an effective
6 tool of selecting patients for whom observation may be a
7 more comfortable approach.

8 DR. DUTCHER: Are there other questions for the
9 sponsor? This is question part. We have discussion later.

10 DR. LANGE: I would just like to say something
11 because I have to catch a plane.

12 First of all, I don't think there is any urologist
13 who believes that you see CIS, that you can look in again in
14 three months and six months, and it will be gone. That
15 doesn't happen.

16 So, at least I am convinced about that. Secondly,
17 I have always been somewhat of an opponent of BCG, thinking
18 that it was shifting the curve to the right, but not
19 ultimately doing any good, and that if we could snap our
20 fingers without any morbidity and mortality, everybody
21 should have their bladder out as soon as CIS is found, but,
22 in fact, while it does look like if you live long enough,
23 you are going to get it back, and maybe it does just shift
24 the curve to the right, the advantages of delay are, from an
25 individual patient point of view, and a patient position

1 point of view are considerable, and at endpoint is whether
2 you still see it, and that is an endpoint.

3 As far as using this drug to select out the good
4 actors, which has always been a problem in these kinds of
5 studies, all we can say is that on the basis of comparisons
6 as best we can do them, there doesn't seem to be that kind
7 of factor. There is no difference between responders and
8 nonresponders in terms of the adversity of things that you
9 say.

10 So, I have become a true believer in the sense
11 that I do think that seeing a response is useful clinically
12 in dealing with these very difficult patients, and it
13 doesn't bother me that after two courses of BCG, when the
14 books say take your bladder out, but these are the patients
15 that you can't take their bladders out right away, and so
16 the delay is not unusual. That doesn't bother me.

17 DR. DUTCHER: A question for the urologists.
18 Let's assume that response indicated clinical benefit. How
19 persuaded are you by the patient as their own control, the
20 curves that showed the shorter responses and the longer
21 valrubicin response? Is that unexpected in your experience
22 with other agents, if you were to follow two courses of BCG
23 with thiotepa, mitomycin? I mean that is the data that we
24 are expected to look at, and we need to get a sense of is
25 this a real thing.

1 DR. GROSSMAN: The response rates with other
2 agents are terrible. The response rates with mitomycin,
3 there is one published report of 7 percent.

4 DR. DUTCHER: Not rate, duration, the durability
5 issue.

6 DR. GROSSMAN: Well, there is no data on
7 durability for mitomycin, and the durability for interferon
8 is terrible, and most people would not use thiotepa in this
9 setting, and the proportion of patients that received
10 doxorubicin in this population was essentially zero. So,
11 that tells you what is being done.

12 So, your only drug out there is mitomycin with a 7
13 percent complete response rate, no known durability.

14 DR. DROLLER: Just to quickly address, that was
15 exactly what impressed me when I first looked at this group
16 of patients, and yes, if I have an agent where the BCG
17 didn't control the disease as best we can tell with positive
18 cytologies or biopsies, but usually cytology, and we have an
19 agent that now, in the same patient, has effectively
20 decreased any indication of disease, and that is in a very
21 compressed period of time, that to me was impressive.

22 DR. GULFO: Dr. Dutcher, may I follow up on
23 something? Is that all right?

24 DR. DUTCHER: Sure.

25 DR. GULFO: Could I ask our statistician to

1 discuss the predictive value of a complete response in the
2 issue of stratifying patients for positive outcome, negative
3 outcome, and using that as a basis to decide who we can
4 treat less aggressively, who we can treat more aggressively.

5 DR. DUTCHER: Identify yourself for the record.

6 DR. KIRSHNER: Ron Kirshner, Anthra.

7 [Slide.]

8 What we are attempting to do here is address in
9 Dr. Gulfo's initial slide, the correlation of this response
10 measure as predefined the protocol, the response as defined
11 by negative biopsies out to six months clearly correlates
12 with these clinically meaningful outcomes, and here time to
13 cystectomy as shown by a significant p-value, reduction in
14 risk of getting a cystectomy.

15 Also, based on the demographics we have seen, that
16 these two groups, there is nothing to distinguish them
17 demographically or in terms of risk factors that might
18 predict this kind of response.

19 So, basically, what we have here is a small subset
20 of responders, namely, 20 percent that show response to
21 valrubicin, show negative biopsies, which translates in
22 terms of clinical benefit.

23 DR. SIMON: I just want to make a comment. I mean
24 you are basically determining when a patient gets a
25 cystectomy based on whether they have a response or not, and

1 then claiming that doing a significance test as to whether
2 the time to cystectomy is longer for the CRs versus the non-
3 CRs is circular. It is meaningless.

4 DR. KIRSHNER: The point here, it may be a
5 somewhat more simpler one. The initial question on Dr.
6 Gulfo's slide was to what extent does the clinical response
7 translate to clinical benefit, and just graphically, if you
8 even take away the p-values, you can see visually that the
9 response rate as predefined in the protocol translates into
10 clinical benefit.

11 DR. D. JOHNSON: That is Basic Statistics 101. I
12 mean that is not true. This has been looked at by numerous
13 clinical investigators over the years, and there is actually
14 classical papers which have compared this type of analysis
15 of response and non-response that have been published. I
16 will be glad to provide them to you, if you would like to
17 read them, but this may simply reflect biology of the
18 disease. I mean that is all that may reflect.

19 So, it may not be in any way related to valrubicin
20 except that it points out a biologic effect of that subset
21 of patients. That is all that means.

22 DR. DROLLER: May I address that? I am not a
23 statistician, so I am really ignorant about this, but I am a
24 clinician and I know what prompts us to do cystectomy, and
25 that is the fear of progressive disease.

1 I fully agree that the biology of the disease is
2 very important in categorizing or separating compartments
3 between responders and nonresponders, and I am familiar with
4 not analyzing or separating the two because it is a circular
5 type of thing.

6 But what we are trying to address is the issue of
7 what prompts us to advise a patient to undergo cystectomy
8 and what we actually see in the clinical setting. Here we
9 have a certain group of patients where there is some sort of
10 apparent biologic effect which we can't explain. We assume
11 it is related to their having seen the drug, because they
12 have seen something else that was found to be ineffective,
13 and they have done something to indicate that their disease
14 is no longer present.

15 Can it come back? It can. We don't understand
16 that biologically either, but it is very common for people
17 in the literature to have a complete response and then
18 eventually to have recurrence and succumb to their disease.

19 Now, the issue then is why not do a cystectomy
20 once you have a treatment failure, and the reality of the
21 clinical setting is, one, we rarely, if ever, see failure to
22 the point of aggressive disease without an indication
23 clinically that disease is present in some way. That is the
24 positive cytology that we were talking about before.

25 Number two, the clinical reality is that we can't

1 do cystectomy in every single clinical setting, either
2 because of patient reluctance to have that, or because of
3 the condition of the patient that doesn't permit them to
4 have that.

5 So, in that setting, what do we have available,
6 and if this provides the availability of something that can
7 be effective, this is something that provides an advantage
8 to the patient, to the physician.

9 The question is will there be other agents down
10 the road that will enhance that effect or not, obviously,
11 that is future, but statistically, we can't argue from what
12 is statistically important, but from a clinical viewpoint, I
13 think the data almost speak for themselves.

14 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Simon.

15 DR. SIMON: I want to ask Dr. Lange a different
16 question.

17 DR. DUTCHER: He is just about ready to run out
18 the door.

19 DR. SIMON: You had indicated that you would
20 expect from a cystectomy series an 18 percent incidence of
21 stage 3 and 4 disease.

22 Maybe I missed it, but could you clarify where
23 that data comes from and how you would sort of see it so of
24 comparable to this data, and sort of summarize, put together
25 how you see the risks of delaying cystectomy from this

1 study, whether there are any such risks, not only for the
2 patients who went to cystectomy, but you indicated there
3 were four deaths of patients who hadn't, and were there any
4 other cases of metastatic disease in patients who hadn't
5 gone to cystectomy.

6 [Slide.]

7 DR. LANGE: Is this the slide you are referring
8 to?

9 DR. SIMON: Right.

10 DR. LANGE: And the question there is -- I am not
11 quite sure what your question was.

12 DR. SIMON: Well, part of the question was why
13 should we not be concerned about that 18 percent on the
14 left. On the right, what kind of a series of patients is
15 this? Immediate cystectomy at what point, what does
16 immediate mean on that graph on the right there?

17 DR. LANGE: These are patients who have a variety
18 of indications for cystectomy, either they have invasive
19 disease already, they have CIS. In fact, all of these are
20 CIS.

21 DR. SIMON: All of these are superficial.

22 DR. LANGE: All of these have CIS. So, instead of
23 giving another drug or a drug, in the case, some of these
24 didn't have drugs at all, they performed immediate
25 cystectomy. In the other group, they had CIS, and they had

1 the drug, and then they got the cystectomy, and the point
2 being is that the delay did not result in any change in the
3 ultimate pathological consequences.

4 DR. SIMON: There are also four patients in the
5 valrubicin group who died of advanced disease who didn't
6 have cystectomy, and were there any other patients who had
7 metastatic disease diagnosed?

8 DR. GULFO: All patients who had metastatic
9 disease with our follow-up have died. The thing about this
10 slide that is interesting, no patient who responded died,
11 and the cystectomized patients -- I am sorry -- none of the
12 patients who died had a cystectomy.

13 DR. SIMON: So, it is basically 15 out of the 90
14 patients at this point have had metastatic disease.

15 DR. GULFO: No, 4 patients -- well, these passed
16 on, so I would assume they had metastatic disease.

17 DR. SIMON: I am sorry?

18 DR. GULFO: They passed on, so I assume they had
19 metastatic disease, but the 4 prior -- can we go back?
20 Let's count any n-positive.

21 [Slide.]

22 DR. GULFO: That person had lymph node positive
23 disease, this gentleman. I think I would say 6, 6 patients
24 had metastatic disease.

25 DR. SIMON: I thought on the 18 percent was 11.

1 DR. GULFO: That was pathologically advanced
2 disease.

3 DR. GROSSMAN: That was locally advanced disease,
4 not metastatic disease.

5 DR. SIMON: Locally advanced disease at a stage
6 that presumably has a bad prognosis, is that right?

7 DR. GROSSMAN: Yes.

8 DR. SIMON: That is really what I am trying to get
9 at. How many patients are there here in this series of 90
10 who wound up having disease at a stage that carries a bad
11 prognosis?

12 DR. GULFO: Ten. Four patients died, and 6 had,
13 at cystectomy, pathologically advanced disease, and only one
14 of the patients who went to cystectomy and had
15 pathologically advanced disease had cystectomy within a
16 window that Dr. Lange would be comfortable. That is within
17 three months -- this one had it within a month -- of when
18 the protocol said the patient failed, the drug failed.

19 All of the other patients that had a poor outcome
20 as measured by pathologically advanced disease had their
21 cystectomy significantly delayed after the drug was already
22 shown to have failed.

23 DR. SIMON: I thought it was 11 out of 63, which
24 was 18 percent.

25 DR. GULFO: Eleven out of 61 is 18 percent for all

1 the studies. The FDA, in the write-up to you, focused on
2 the pivotal studies. That includes 10 patients. The
3 percent for pathologically advanced disease is less in that
4 group, but we included everyone.

5 The concept, if I just may say one thing about the
6 use of the agent to stratify patients, Dr. Grossman made a
7 point during his presentation that the patients who have an
8 incomplete response induced derived benefit, and the
9 patients who don't have a complete response induced derive
10 benefit, too, because now there will be an agent with a
11 profile known and the risk of not performing cystectomy when
12 it should be performed will be known.

13 So, that is according to the logic that I
14 interpret Schilsky as proposing of benefit, knowing the
15 patients that have to be acted upon quickly is certainly a
16 benefit of the failures. Inducing a complete response in
17 the patients that respond is clearly a benefit.

18 DR. DUTCHER: I think we should have break.

19 Thank you for your presentation and your answers.
20 We appreciate it. We are going to have a 15-minute break
21 and then we are going to hear from FDA.

22 [Recess.]

23 **FDA Presentation**

24 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Odujinrin, please.

25 DR. ODUJINRIN: Thank you very much.

1 On behalf of the FDA, I will be presenting the
2 data on the application by Valstar.

3 [Slide.]

4 This and the next slide is a list of people
5 involved in the review within the FDA.

6 [Slide.]

7 This slide contains the general information which
8 you have heard a lot about concerning this drug. I will
9 simply point your attention to this item here, which is the
10 proposed indication.

11 The drug is proposed for us in patients with CIS
12 of the bladder who have failed all available intravesical
13 therapy including BCG. The standard of care in this
14 setting, as has been mentioned, is cystectomy.

15 AD-32 treatment is intended to be an alternative
16 to cystectomy. The applicant anticipated that the drug
17 would further impact the course of the disease in three
18 months or the patient would be expected to proceed to
19 cystectomy if unresponsive to treatment.

20 A critical issue in the application is the risk to
21 the patient for delaying the needed cystectomy while
22 undergoing this drug therapy.

23 [Slide.]

24 At the last ODAC meeting on June 1st, the
25 following issues were considered and certain conclusions

1 were reached. The CR achieved with this drug therapy was
2 small, and 19 of 90 patients, or 21 percent, as determined
3 by Anthra, and as determined by the FDA was 7 definite
4 responses and 7 potential responses.

5 Cystectomy was performed on 37 of 90 patients.
6 Four of the 37 cystectomized patients had advanced bladder
7 cancer or greater than pT3. Four uncystectomized patients
8 died of bladder cancer.

9 [Slide.]

10 The Advisory Committee was unconvinced that the CR
11 rate achieved was worth the risk of delaying cystectomy or
12 that the study population was in imminent need of
13 cystectomy. There was also concern about disease
14 progression while patient are on AD-32 therapy.

15 [Slide.]

16 Given this information, then, why are we here
17 again? This cartoon is supposed to represent the Agency's
18 meeting with the company on June 1998, as well as the
19 numerous telephone calls and faxes which transpired in the
20 interim period.

21 [Slide.]

22 This slide and the next summarizes the substance
23 of the communication which transpired between the FDA and
24 the company.

25 Anthra request is summarized in this slide, that a

1 re-evaluation of response rate be provided, a re-evaluation
2 of risk involved in delaying cystectomy, and an
3 identification of a patient population who might be
4 candidates for AD-32 treatment.

5 [Slide.]

6 The FDA's comments and suggestions are summarized
7 here. The applicant noted that that response duration was
8 longer on AD-32 than on their previous intravesical
9 therapies. This was in response to one of the issues raised
10 by a member of the committee during the discussion of the
11 application.

12 The applicant claimed that it could provide this
13 evidence, that among responses in patient, duration of
14 response was longer.

15 Point number 2 was while cystectomy is the
16 standard of care in this category of patients, there is a
17 population of patients for whom cystectomy is not feasible
18 for medical reasons. The FDA suggested that the applicant
19 should identify this population of patients for whom
20 cystectomy was medically contraindicated.

21 Thirdly, in the original protocol, failure of AD-
22 32 treatment with only papillary disease and no CIS led to a
23 designation of no response, because such patients do not
24 generally require immediate cystectomy, response rate to
25 this therapy would be increased if such patients were

1 considered to be responders.

2 The applicant noted, and the Agency agreed, that
3 it had used more stringent criteria in determining CR than
4 those used by another company in a previous submission.

5 [Slide.]

6 These are therefore the issues for consideration
7 at today's meeting - an analysis of duration of response
8 after previous therapies, a re-evaluation of rate of
9 complete response, consideration of the actual risk of
10 delaying cystectomy for three months, and a consideration of
11 whether there is an appropriate patient population for AD-32
12 treatment.

13 [Slide.]

14 Before proceeding to a discussion of the issues, I
15 would like to provide the committee with a brief review of
16 the protocol and indicate where the re-analysis differs from
17 the original protocol.

18 [Slide.]

19 The study objective is to determine efficacy and
20 toxicity of intravesical AD-32 treatment in CIS patients who
21 had recurred or failed after multiple courses of
22 intravesical treatment including BCG.

23 [Slide.]

24 The treatment regimen is that indicated in this
25 slide, 800 mg dose of AD-32 in 75 cc of diluent was

1 instilled into the patient's blood with a dwell time of two
2 hours. The treatment course consisted of six consecutive
3 weekly instillations.

4 [Slide.]

5 As shown in this slide, the protocol required
6 rigorous re-evaluations both at baseline and at specified
7 follow-up intervals including biopsies of numerous specific
8 sites and urine cytology.

9 The rigor provides confidence that the disease
10 observed at baseline, if not observed at follow-up, was gone
11 rather than just missed due to random sampling. When
12 patient had less than protocol-specified follow-up
13 evaluations, the reviewer than begins to question the
14 aggressiveness of disease, the appropriateness of follow-up
15 of the therapy given, and whether the drug caused the change
16 seen with the treatment.

17 Such omission led the FDA to classify some
18 patients as potential CR.

19 [Slide.]

20 With the new analysis, recurrence papillary
21 disease does not exclude patients from the CR category, and
22 the CR, as indicated in the protocol, there is no evidence
23 of disease at primary disease evaluation, which is at three
24 months, and at six months.

25 No evidence of disease is defined as indicated and

1 the change is as highlighted here, that is, no recurrence of
2 papillary disease and papillary lesions. These are now
3 acceptable as evidence of response.

4 [Slide.]

5 Anthra issue number 1 therefore deals with the
6 analysis of duration of response that complete response
7 patients experience with AD-32 treatment. You have seen
8 versions of this slide many times today, and I will just go
9 briefly over what we think of the slide.

10 The slide shows the 19 patients who responded to
11 AD-32 treatment, and the same set of patients in terms of
12 duration of response to the last therapy, second to last
13 therapy in 19 patients each, and then the third therapy in
14 12 patients.

15 [Slide.]

16 Complete response patients appear disease free
17 longer on AD-32 than on prior intravesical therapies. The
18 number is small, 14 of 90, but the analyses are exploratory.

19 [Slide.]

20 Data and graphs of time to cystectomy as measure
21 of clinical benefit was shown in several slides by the
22 applicant. The data on the 90 patients showed 19 patients
23 had a longer time to cystectomy than 71 patients with no
24 response.

25 The applicant provided the analyses as

1 statistically significant.

2 [Slide.]

3 We believe that the analysis, even though
4 exploratory, results suggest an association may be exist
5 between CR and time to cystectomy.

6 [Slide.]

7 The second issue that the applicant raised deals
8 with re-evaluation of disease response criteria. This slide
9 represent Anthra's list of 10 patients who were originally
10 classified by the company as nonresponders due to failure
11 with papillary disease only.

12 Duration of response to AD-32 treatment is
13 provided on each of the 10 patients. As a result, the
14 company would like to increase the complete response rate to
15 29 of 90 patients, or 32 percent.

16 [Slide.]

17 The FDA analysis of these 10 patients is presented
18 in the next three slides. There were two definite CR and 8
19 no responses. The two definite CR patients both show
20 positive cytology at baseline with change to negative at
21 three months post treatment.

22 Bladder mapping was well documented in these
23 patients, and they changed from Tis to Ta at the sites were
24 provided. The duration of benefit was 8 months and 6 months
25 respectively.

1 [Slide.]

2 Among the nonresponsive patients, two patients
3 were not evaluable because the history of CIS was not
4 convincingly demonstrated. Review of available pathology
5 reports was not convincing, and in one patient, cystectomy
6 was performed, and the specimen still showed no CIS.

7 [Slide.]

8 This slide therefore represents the Agency's
9 summary of re-analysis using the expanded DR criteria, which
10 includes the 10 Ta G1/G2 patients. The CR rate increases to
11 9 of 90 patients, or 10 percent, and the potential CR
12 remains unchanged at 7 of 90 with a definite and potential
13 CR rate of 16 of 90 patients.

14 Median duration of response depends on the method
15 of calculation, being 12 months until the time of last
16 biopsy, or 21 months to recurrence.

17 [Slide.]

18 The third issue raised by the applicant deals with
19 medical contraindication to cystectomy. This table
20 represents the company's list of 16 patients who are not
21 considered to be candidates for cystectomy due to medical
22 complications.

23 The medical contraindications associated with each
24 category of patients is listed in the slide. Four of these
25 patients are classified as responders by the applicant,

1 while the FDA classified two patients, two of the 16 as
2 responders.

3 [Slide.]

4 The point of this slide is that this is not a
5 unique group of patients, but a representative sample of the
6 patients in the study. Response to AD-32 among the 16
7 patients is similar to overall response in the study.
8 Demographic and other baseline characteristics were also
9 similar.

10 Radical sensitivity was safely performed on two of
11 these elderly patients. Both patients had deep muscle
12 invasive disease.

13 [Slide.]

14 This slide represents a summary of four studies
15 that was published by Stroumbakis and Herr at Memorial
16 Sloan-Kettering. They deal with very elderly patients older
17 than 75 years. The summary represents the range of zero
18 percent to 5.3 percent mortality.

19 Given that two of the studies have very small
20 number of patients, 9 each, one can estimate the mortality
21 rate to be less than 5 percent. The overall mortality rate
22 in patients of all ages, as has been previously mentioned,
23 with cystectomy is 2.5 percent.

24 The morbidity rates determined by length of
25 hospitalization and other complications, postoperative

1 complications, similar in three of the studies, and somewhat
2 higher than in patients that are younger than 75 years.

3 [Slide.]

4 It would appear as if cystectomy can be performed
5 in octogenarians, but with a mortality that is slightly
6 higher, of 5 percent compared to 2.5 percent.

7 Mortality rate varies by surgeon, institution, and
8 the decade of the publication.

9 Morbidity and mortality rates improve for all
10 patients with improvement in surgical procedures, as some of
11 the urologists here have indicated.

12 Mortality rate in this study, in the 44
13 cystectomized patients, is zero. At least none has been
14 reported to us. The morbidity information is not available.

15 [Slide.]

16 On the issue of approval of AD-32 due to patient
17 refusal of cystectomy, this may be affected by assumption of
18 the availability of a safe and effective alternative
19 treatment. There is a need for patient education about the
20 disease and available treatment options, and I cannot agree
21 more with the gentleman from the association who spoke at
22 the beginning of the session.

23 The next set of slides deal with safety issues,
24 regulatory considerations, and a summary of the
25 presentation.

1 [Slide.]

2 Ten of 90 patients had adverse outcome, 6 of 44
3 cystectomized patients had deep muscle invasive disease, 4
4 of 46 uncystectomized patients died with metastatic bladder
5 cancer. Most patients did not have immediate cystectomy.

6 The median delay between treatment and adverse
7 outcome was 17.5 months with a range of 1 to 36 months.
8 This is in comparison with the expected delay of three
9 months in the protocol.

10 [Slide.]

11 The regulatory policy has readily evolved in the
12 division over the last eight years, and consists of the
13 following. A med treatment capable of delaying cystectomy
14 with durable CR rates in a substantial proportion of
15 patients is a worthwhile clinical benefit.

16 However, such therapy should not place patients at
17 unreasonable risk of developing metastatic bladder cancer
18 while undergoing this treatment.

19 [Slide.]

20 Non-randomized clinical trials could be adequate
21 to support approval of such treatment if a sufficient
22 response rate and duration are observed.

23 [Slide.]

24 In summary, then, expanding the CR criteria to
25 include Ta G1/G2 patients adds two patients to the CR

1 category, for a total of 16 patients.

2 The median duration of response depends on the
3 method of calculation, and as previously mentioned, 12
4 months to time of last biopsy or 21 months to recurrence.

5 Patients responding to AD-32 treatment appear to
6 experience a longer duration of response than to their
7 previous intravesical therapies.

8 [Slide.]

9 Ten patients had adverse outcomes with 4 deaths
10 from metastatic bladder cancer in 46 non-cystectomized
11 patients and no deaths in 44 cystectomized patients.

12 Six patients at cystectomy had deep invasive
13 disease including one patient with lymph node metastasis.
14 In all 10 patients, the actual delay after failing AD-32
15 treatment was much longer than the expected delay of three
16 months.

17 Improvements in surgical procedures have decreased
18 the risks involved in cystectomy for all patients.

19 [Slide.]

20 In concluding this presentation, I would like to
21 highlight what has changed and how much is the change for
22 any re-analysis of data presented by the applicant since the
23 last meeting of ODAC.

24 I shall relate these changes to the issues raised
25 at the beginning of this presentation.

1 The first issue is re-evaluation of response rate.
2 The complete response rate increased from 7 definite and 7
3 potential to 9 definite and remains at 7 potential. The
4 patients' experience in complete response had a longer
5 response duration on AD-32 treatment than on prior therapies
6 and a long time to cystectomy than nonresponse patients, and
7 this may be an issue of patient benefit.

8 The second item deals with re-evaluation of risk.
9 Seven of 90 patients in the trial remain in CR until the
10 time of data cutoff, and 4 patients were lost to follow-up.
11 The denominator is therefore different from the number
12 presented the last time, on June 1st, so only the numerator
13 can be compared.

14 Notice the number of cystectomy patients increased
15 from 37 to 44, and stage progression increased from 4 to 6
16 patients. That is two more patients had deep muscle disease
17 at cystectomy.

18 Change in adverse outcome is with the two
19 cystectomized patients with deep muscle disease, which
20 changed the number of patients at risk from 8 during the
21 June 1st presentation to 10 at this presentation.

22 [Slide.]

23 Delay in cystectomy in the 10 patients was 17.5
24 months. The risk to the patients in this study was not due
25 to the three-month delay from drug treatment. It would

1 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Margolin.

2 DR. MARGOLIN: I have a couple questions for you.
3 The indication that you read here, I believe was the same as
4 the one in June. That was not revised to be what we are
5 supposedly talking about today, that the drug is indicated
6 for patients who have a contraindication to cystectomy?

7 DR. ODUJINRIN: Well, the new indication is for
8 patients who for medical reasons cannot tolerate surgery or
9 who refuse surgery.

10 DR. WILLIAMS: Dr. Margolin, you are actually
11 going to be asked all the questions. You can pick an
12 indication, but I think the specific one the company applied
13 for was either medical or refused, either of those options.

14 DR. MARGOLIN: Can I ask another question? I
15 don't know whether you know the answer or whether it needs
16 to go back to the company. What I haven't seen in all this
17 presentation is the time between -- we have seen these plots
18 of time to cystectomy in complete responders or time to
19 cystectomy in patients with clinical benefit versus time to
20 cystectomy in nonresponders.

21 Do we know what the time to cystectomy is
22 following failure, following redevelopment of a positive
23 cytology or positive biopsy in patients who were CRs? That
24 would be the time that we are comparing with really versus
25 the nonresponders at least in terms of what is the delay

1 after the indication that they have malignant cells back in
2 their bladder.

3 DR. ODUJINRIN: Time to cystectomy information
4 that we have is what is provided by the company, and that is
5 24 months in patients who are complete responders. It is 24
6 months in nonresponders and it has not been reached in
7 responders, but we believe that the data are exploratory,
8 and the statistical significance that is claimed need
9 further clarification.

10 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Simon.

11 DR. SIMON: I think there is some information
12 about that point, because on the sponsor's figure on figure
13 3 on page 11, this was the Kaplan-Meier curve of duration of
14 CR, and it shows that by two years, about 60 percent of the
15 patients have relapsed from their CRs, but on page 16, on
16 time to cystectomy, we see that most of the patients, most
17 of the CRs still have not gotten cystectomies.

18 DR. ODUJINRIN: Right. That is what I said.

19 DR. SIMON: So, there is a long time delay between
20 it looks like failing, you are relapsing from your CR, and
21 getting a cystectomy.

22 DR. ODUJINRIN: I will let the company respond to
23 that.

24 DR. GULFO: Yes, I can answer Dr. Margolin's
25 question. On the four complete responders who upon failure

1 ultimately underwent cystectomy, their cystectomies were one
2 year and three months after failure, three months after
3 failure, five months after failure, and three months after
4 failure. Their stages at cystectomy were pathologic stage
5 T1 Grade 2, pathologic stage T1, pathologic stage T0, which
6 happens, and pathologic stage TIS, all superficial.

7 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Scher.

8 DR. SCHER: I was wondering if you can discuss
9 your interpretation of the curve which shows the differences
10 in time to failure on previous therapies and valrubicin. I
11 didn't get your conclusion beyond that this was an
12 exploratory analysis.

13 DR. ODUJINRIN: Well, we had 14 patients of the 19
14 patients as responders, and the 14 patients, the analysis
15 that we had suggested that the 14 patients had on the
16 duration of response on AD-32 treatment than on the previous
17 therapy. We didn't have the raw data as such on these
18 patients.

19 DR. SCHER: And your interpretation of that?

20 DR. ODUJINRIN: Interpretation is that it appears
21 as if on these as if these patients did derive some benefit,
22 but again, the data as I mentioned are exploratory, and the
23 significance of the information cannot be determined from
24 the --

25 DR. SCHER: What would convince you in this

1 setting?

2 DR. ODUJINRIN: Pardon me?

3 DR. SCHER: What would convince you short of a
4 randomized trial? Intervention A doesn't work twice, or A
5 and B sequentially have essentially the same time to
6 progression curves overlap and medians, a few outliers,
7 then, a different intervention in patients who are proven to
8 recur, then shows approximate doubling in time to
9 progression. So, what else could that be?

10 DR. ODUJINRIN: Oh, what we are saying is that we
11 do believe that the change is real.

12 DR. SCHER: Right, but you are not convinced.

13 DR. WILLIAMS: Dr. Scher, let me answer as part of
14 the team, but I was impressed by this analysis because, in
15 discussing with the statistician, I don't think we can put
16 p-values on it, but if you look at the potential biases, I
17 believe they are biased against AD-32, because your follow-
18 up is not likely to be as rigorous as they are in this
19 trial, therefore, you are likely to overestimate the
20 previous duration. You might not even have a full
21 diagnosis. You might re-treat based on something else.

22 So, they were just measuring treatment to
23 treatment, and I think the bias would be more likely against
24 AD-32. Therefore, some of the things we labeled as
25 potential CRs were because maybe we didn't have the full

1 second biopsy to fit protocol criteria or we might believe
2 that they snipped out the disease and it wouldn't have even
3 been there, but knowing that you have another set of data
4 that suggests that you have changed the natural history of
5 disease led me to believe that indeed this other group we
6 are calling potential were actually real, and we just didn't
7 have the data from the protocol.

8 So, I did find it somewhat convincing that it
9 helped to solidify that there is an enumerator of some size
10 here.

11 DR. SCHER: Can I ask the same question of Dr.
12 Simon, if he could discuss that point, because he was
13 concerned about progression, altering natural history to a
14 point where a clinically relevant endpoint is affected.

15 DR. SIMON: Well, to me, I mean I don't deny -- I
16 mean clearly there are those regressions here, about 15
17 percent, and they seem to be pretty durable. I guess the
18 question is whether if you did nothing with those patients,
19 or you treated them palliatively with more BCG or whatever
20 all these patients were getting while they were waiting to
21 get their cystectomies for many months, whether they would
22 have basically had the same stage at cystectomy as what they
23 did.

24 Now, I think sort of operationally, you know,
25 people are more comfortable, as Dr. Schilsky pointed out,

1 observing a patient who seems to have had a CR, but from
2 this type of a study, I don't think you can really say
3 whether that really contributed.

4 DR. SCHER: You can speculate de novo a population
5 that is not destined to invade or progress based on p53
6 status, for example, and you may have an imbalance, but when
7 a patient proves that their history is to progress --

8 DR. SIMON: I am just saying that the patients who
9 didn't have the CR, basically, had a long time until their
10 cystectomy, and they didn't have advanced stages either, so
11 what could we conclude about that delay, that causing
12 regression and permitting the patient to be observed a
13 little bit longer than that, or longer than that,
14 substantially longer than that is really --

15 DR. SCHER: But then you would interpret a
16 recurrence endpoint as irrelevant.

17 DR. SIMON: Well, I am not sure we really know
18 what is happening in a real subclinical, you know, at a real
19 detailed level. I guess for myself, what it comes down to
20 is it seems like a reasonable -- it causes regressions -- it
21 seems like a reasonable approach. There is a tradeoff, and
22 I think the risks are not well defined and for the patient
23 it is going to be a touch choice.

24 So, for the patient who has to make that decision,
25 if there is not a medical contraindication to cystectomy, I

1 think given the data here, it is very tough choice. It
2 would not accurate I don't think to say that there are no
3 risks from the delay of progression to advance disease.

4 DR. JONES: If I could make one comment. Brian
5 Leland Jones, McGill University, a member of the Scientific
6 Advisory Board from the good old days when my life was
7 filled with novel anthracyclines, but anyway I wanted to
8 refer to a comment that Dr. Rick Schilsky made earlier, and
9 to me, I just want to spend one minute on what to me is the
10 crux of the question.

11 If you have a patient that has failed BCG two or
12 three times, and is not cytologically and/or pathologically
13 positive, whether persistent or gone from negative to
14 positive, what else is there to do but cystectomy, and how
15 else can a surgeon become comfortable in recommending
16 anything other than cystectomy, and what has been presented
17 here I think is a clear drug that has some biological
18 activity in converting cytological and/or pathological
19 positive to negative with an 18 or 19 percent CR rate.

20 Now, if we come to the issue of does AD-32 alter
21 the natural course of this disease, I think, as Dr. Sledge
22 and Dr. Simon have very clearly pointed out, no, we
23 absolutely cannot be sure. If, on the other hand, we ask
24 the question does a trial of this drug defer cystectomy in
25 all of the patients, the answer is yes.

1 Does a response to AD-32 in the responding
2 patients, does that make the surgeon absolutely comfortable
3 in deferring a cystectomy, the answer is yes, and is the
4 patient placed at an undue risk by deferring the therapy, It
5 think we are agreed it is no, and that to me is the issue.

6 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Raghavan.

7 DR. RAGHAVAN: I was just going to comment that I
8 think one of the points that somewhere along the line has
9 been lost, I think one of the urologists spoke to this
10 point, but it was perhaps lost in verbiage, was the fact
11 that carcinoma in situ eventually kills people, and we got
12 tangled I think a little in the fact that the patients who
13 were not complete responders didn't obviously do badly, and
14 the corporation got stuck because they were trying to
15 demonstrate that there wasn't risk in being exposed to the
16 drug, and that was then turned around to imply that because
17 there wasn't risk, therefore, the drug wasn't doing
18 anything, and it is sort of you are damned if you do and you
19 are damned if you don't.

20 But the reality is if we look at the literature
21 and the wealth of clinical experience from Drs. Lange and
22 Droller and Grossman, the reality is what each said, is that
23 this disease eventually progresses and kills people if you
24 wait long enough.

25 While one would take as a reasonable point Dr.

1 Simon's contention that maybe there isn't evidence that this
2 drug is having a biological effect and that it is for the
3 comfort of the urologist that CRs are being sought, the
4 reality is that absence of cancer until proven otherwise is
5 probably a good thing, and if we come back to the basic
6 tenet of today's meeting, which isn't supposed to be the
7 same as last time, but which is meant to be focusing on
8 patients for whom cystectomy is medically contraindicated
9 and then maybe as a secondary issue those who refuse
10 cystectomy, then, we have actually seen some reasonable data
11 to suggest that there is some biological impact from this
12 drug.

13 The one thing that struck me is that the company,
14 it seems like they made a whole bunch of mistakes in doing
15 the wrong study, but they have done one thing very well,
16 which is they have set the most incredibly stringent
17 criterion for complete remission, they have had a six-month
18 gap. It is very, very -- I don't think we have ever seen it
19 at this committee, a criterion of complete remission that
20 requires a six-month time interval, and that has kind of
21 been glossed over, and I think my guess is they have done
22 that so that they wouldn't get into the trap of us saying,
23 well, what was the remission and how do you know you
24 biopsies the right spot, and so on.

25 I think that was the point Grant Williams was

1 making. So, they have stacked the deck against themselves.
2 They have tried to compare duration of response with
3 patients being sort of randomly and maybe cavalierly treated
4 with BCG without stringent endpoints versus their own trial,
5 which has stringent endpoints and have come out with at
6 least the implication of disease free interval, and they
7 have set a very rigorous criterion of complete remission.

8 That implies to me at least that Dr. Williams'
9 contention might be reasonable, and I just would not like to
10 dismiss those two points. I am not sure that I share the
11 concern that we don't have enough evidence to grant an
12 approval in this context, particularly in the context of
13 patients who would be medically inoperable.

14 If we then set that criterion, it is probably not
15 the business of this committee to define whether a patient
16 has the right to choose if they are given appropriate
17 information. Then, the key is to make sure that there is
18 appropriate information in the package insert.

19 DR. DUTCHER: Are there any other questions for
20 FDA? Go ahead.

21 COL SCHULTZ: Was there a criteria in determining
22 when BCG was refractory? I mean was there a time length,
23 months? We are talking six months here for AD-32. How did
24 the physicians determine BCG was refractory and how many
25 times?

1 I have undergone four different sessions of BCG,
2 and I am still here, I still have my bladder. I just need
3 to get settled in my own mind --

4 DR. ODUJINRIN: I think I will let one of the
5 surgeons answer that.

6 DR. GROSSMAN: In the study, 70 percent of the
7 patients received two inductions. An induction is generally
8 classified as a six-week course of BCG. In addition, there
9 were another 8 patients who also received maintenance or
10 started an induction and were stopped because of toxicities.
11 So, that brings it roughly to around 78, 79 percent of
12 patients received essentially an attempt at two cycles of
13 BCG, and the data in the literature suggest that that is a
14 reasonable point to stop induction therapy.

15 There are other ways of giving BCG with an
16 induction and a whole series of maintenance treatments, but
17 that is a different issue.

18 COL SCHULTZ: I am still not clear. I am looking
19 for what time between the end of the BCG course of treatment
20 and then recurrence of the tumor or disease was used as a
21 measuring point or was there one?

22 DR. ODUJINRIN: The way the protocol was written,
23 a patient should at least have failed BCG by three months.

24 COL SCHULTZ: Three months.

25 DR. ODUJINRIN: Yes.

1 DR. DUTCHER: You mean be away from BCG for three
2 months.

3 DR. ODUJINRIN: Right, be away from.

4 DR. DUTCHER: The difference between having failed
5 a course and it being a period of time later and refractory
6 are not necessarily the same thing. I mean if there is an
7 18-month interval, is that refractory?

8 DR. GROSSMAN: There is no absolute definition of
9 that item when you come right down to it in the literature.
10 These patients on average had three recurrences in the
11 period of 24 months, which suggest rapidly recurrent
12 refractory disease. That is not what one would expect if
13 you see a new patient with carcinoma in situ walking in the
14 door being treated with BCG.

15 DR. DUTCHER: Any other questions for FDA? Dr.
16 Droller, did you want to make a comment?

17 DR. DROLLER: BCG acts in a way presumably that is
18 different from intravesical chemotherapy. The theory is
19 that an immune response of some sort is involved.

20 Depending upon the timing and these studies are
21 currently really underway, and a recent South West Oncology
22 Group suggested that a booster to the immune response may
23 reinforce or maintain the efficacy of the BCG, and that is,
24 if the induction response obtained a complete response
25 initially and you want to maintain that response with

1 booster treatments.

2 Someone who has repetitive treatments, either that
3 is because there has been a lengthy interval between one
4 treatment, the diagnosis or documentation of a disease-free
5 status, and then recurrence at some time hence, or because
6 there has not been documentation of disease-free status and
7 the physician feels that perhaps a second course may achieve
8 that disease-free status, and then if it does, to have
9 periodic booster treatments or maintenance treatments.

10 For someone who does not respond, they are at risk
11 in an undefined time period for the development of more
12 aggressive disease. Now, we get into the molecular biology
13 which we are only now learning more about. There may be
14 some forms that don't have the biochemical ability to
15 penetrate and extend, but in a majority of what we are
16 finding, they certainly have the molecular changes that
17 portend that potential activity.

18 So, what happens is if someone has no documented
19 response, they are probably more at risk for recurrence.
20 Those who have a response, but then recur or are detected
21 clinically probably don't have the same risk for progression
22 in the immediacy of follow-up until they show a more rapid
23 recurrence pattern.

24 In looking at the patients that were presented in
25 this series, the ones who had demonstrated a pattern of more

1 rapid recurrence were the ones that were focused upon in
2 some of these slides as showing the response to valrubicin,
3 and that was the most impressive part. They were people who
4 clinically we, as urologists, would consider at greater risk
5 for the potential of progression, and they were the ones
6 whom we would urge to undergo cystectomy, or if they were
7 not candidates on a medical basis or a cystectomy, we would
8 all be losing a lot of sleep as to what is going to happen.

9 DR. RAGHAVAN: One of your early slides, you
10 summarized the FDA discussions with the applicant, and the
11 second point that you listed was the FDA suggested that the
12 applicant identify the population of patients for whom
13 cystectomy was medically contraindicated, and that was just
14 left hang.

15 Have you or the applicant defined exactly what
16 that population should be, so if this committee were going
17 to approve for this indication, what are we actually talking
18 about?

19 DR. ODUJINRIN: Well, I did show a slide of 16
20 patients provided to us by the applicant. The company,
21 unfortunately, did not show that slide today. I commented
22 on the slide. I indicated that the 16 patients did not
23 represent a special population.

24 DR. WILLIAMS: Certainly, these were criteria
25 suggested by the applicant. They were not at all detailed,

1 and I don't think we should really consider them criteria.
2 There is a precedent for leaving it up to the physician. At
3 least in our recent approvals we have done with this
4 [photophrin], we talked about when in the judge of the
5 physician, laser wasn't indicated. We did that for I guess
6 esophageal disease.

7 So, I think this is a good point for discussion if
8 you decide to undertake that indication as something to
9 consider.

10 DR. DUTCHER: Thank you very much.

11 **Committee Discussion and Vote**

12 DR. DUTCHER: We are going to proceed with
13 discussion.

14 Dr. Williams, it was suggested that we narrow
15 Question No. 1. Do you want to make a comment?

16 DR. WILLIAMS: Question No. 1 actually was hard to
17 word because I guess in my mind, it was meant to originally
18 say is there any efficacy which might be useful for any
19 indication, but since other questions follow, it is sort of
20 hard to do, so you don't want to ask it too big and too
21 little, and I think for now why don't you answer it let's
22 say for a limited indication, is there efficacy here as it
23 applies to a limited indication of medically contraindicated
24 or patients who refuse.

25 You can actually construct it any way you want.

1 Why don't you go ahead and take a shot.

2 DR. SIMON: I thought the way you did construct it
3 was, No. 1 was medically contraindicated and then when you
4 get to 4, you get to for patients who refuse.

5 DR. WILLIAMS: Okay. Why don't you do that.

6 DR. DUTCHER: There was some concern that it was a
7 little wide open-ended, but anyway what we have done is
8 revised Question No. 1 to specifically say: Does the
9 committee agree that these data demonstrate efficacy in this
10 setting, i.e., carcinoma in situ refractory to BCG and for
11 whom cystectomy is contraindicated?

12 DR. SCHER: That is the way you want to discuss
13 it, lumped or separate?

14 DR. DUTCHER: I think we should discuss it for
15 limited indication, for limited patient population.

16 DR. WILLIAMS: Actually, the way it was worded was
17 to mean for BCG-refractory CIS, because efficacy is
18 efficacy. The question is, is it enough as applies to each
19 indication. The intent was is there any efficacy here
20 basically, and then you can apply it to the other
21 indications as you wish, is it enough for these settings.

22 If you don't think there is any efficacy at all in
23 any of these limited indications, then, it would be no. I
24 mean if you would like to do it that way.

25 DR. SCHER: Let's focus on the efficacy question

1 first.

2 DR. DUTCHER: So, we should focus on efficacy to
3 start with.

4 DR. BEHRMAN: We are really in a way asking three
5 separate questions. We are asking -- because you have to
6 make a different risk-benefit assessment for those in whom
7 it is contraindicated, those for the general population,
8 those who refuse. The segments are very different.

9 I think our feeling was during the general
10 discussion, it did get a little bit confused, so it would
11 probably be best to start with the most limited indication,
12 which is those for whom it is contraindicated and work our
13 way up, so that we don't get bogged down.

14 DR. SIMON: I really agree with that. I think to
15 sort of discuss it in general for efficacy, I mean there is
16 different levels of evidence of efficacy, and I think it is
17 going to get really bogged down.

18 I think it would be best to interpret it the way
19 you read it, that No. 1 is for patients who are medically
20 contraindicated for cystectomy.

21 DR. DUTCHER: Who don't have other options.

22 Dr. Margolin.

23 DR. MARGOLIN: Just to make sure we are all on the
24 same level here, if we do go on to broaden this, we are
25 revisiting what we visited in June, and I want to just make

1 sure that I understand correctly that the only two
2 additional pieces of information or analyses that were done
3 to differentiate the September meeting from the June
4 discussion of this drug was the difference in time to
5 cystectomy in responders versus nonresponders, and the --
6 what was the other one --

7 DR. SCHER: Antecedent history.

8 DR. MARGOLIN: Right, and this retrospective,
9 unrandomized comparison of a poorly defined BCG response
10 versus the AD-32.

11 DR. WILLIAMS: And there were a couple of others.
12 One was that we sort of solidified our CR rate to maybe be
13 18 percent, and the other is the risk analysis really wasn't
14 well discussed, that is, if you attributed the full 10
15 percent of the risk to delay for AD-32 versus if you come to
16 grips with the fact that, in reality, the three months for
17 delay for AD-32 was only a fraction of the actual delay of
18 these patients.

19 So, I mean there are three or four issues, and if
20 I think a revote is indicated.

21 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Schilsky.

22 DR. SCHILSKY: Sorry to prolong this, but my own
23 view is that we really should discuss efficacy as a separate
24 issue because the issues are efficacy and risk-benefit, and
25 they are not the same, and the risk-benefit is going to be

1 influenced by the population that is the focus of discussion
2 more than is the general issue of efficacy.

3 DR. DUTCHER: All those who want to discuss
4 efficacy first?

5 [Show of hands.]

6 DR. DUTCHER: Okay. Half and half. Limited
7 indication? Four. Abstaining? Let's talk about efficacy.
8 Dr. Scher.

9 DR. SCHER: I will make a stab at actually doing
10 it both at once. I think we will all agree that the natural
11 history of in situ disease is one of progression to a more
12 advanced stage, in some cases metastatic disease without an
13 invasive component.

14 So, what you are really addressing is when do you
15 lose the window of curability, i.e., presumably if you did a
16 cystectomy on all patients at first diagnosis, the
17 overwhelming majority of patients in that setting would be
18 cured.

19 The median duration of in situ disease in this
20 population was 25 months, and to my read, three additional
21 months of treatment with investigational agents really seems
22 quite small within the natural history, and I think it is
23 very important to have alternatives available because there
24 clearly are patients who benefitted for the following
25 reasons.

1 The next question that come up is, is a
2 retrospective analysis of time to cystectomy definitive?
3 The answer is no, it is retrospective, but it certainly is
4 highly suggestive in a trial where patients are meticulously
5 followed, and I guess I have confidence in my urologic
6 colleagues that they will know when it is appropriate to, as
7 Dr. Lange likes to say, hold them versus fold them,
8 particularly when there are rigorous criteria.

9 You then get into the question of what proportion
10 of patients need to show benefit for a drug to be approved,
11 and the FDA's interpretation of 18 percent, is that enough?
12 To my view it would be. Can you necessarily say that this
13 is a clear cause the effect? The answer is not necessarily,
14 but when you do see an antecedent history of patients who
15 clearly have shown biological aggressiveness in terms of
16 recurrence, and then they don't recur, I think it is
17 reasonable to use their patients as they own control in that
18 situation, and that to me would be a measure of benefit.

19 It was also of interest, however markedly
20 consistent, that time to failure was on the previous
21 therapies in many cases up to three.

22 Also noted was the response in patients who were
23 clearly BCG-refractory, and these are patients, 8 cases who
24 had failed on BCG in what appears to be less than six
25 months. The question is how do you interpret the pathologic

1 upstaging? I think that is very difficult, particularly
2 when the time to cystectomy was not uniformly conducted, but
3 in the patients, again as presented, in whom the interval
4 was short three months, no patient had invasive disease, so
5 I think the risk-benefit ratio is really a non-issue.

6 You are essentially dealing with a situation where
7 you can develop more aggressive disease at any point in the
8 natural history and three months in the natural history for
9 a patient to try an alternative seems to me to be quite
10 small.

11 DR. DUTCHER: Other comments? Dr. Raghavan.

12 DR. RAGHAVAN: I agree with everything Dr. Scher
13 said except perhaps for his last statement, because I think
14 that it is not clear when the window of safety in the
15 management of invasive bladder cancer is actually opened and
16 closed. The reason I was sort of hoping we could discuss
17 limited indications first is that I think, to my mind, that
18 is a no-brainer. If you have a person who is not well
19 enough to have a cystectomy, from the data we have heard, I
20 tend to be impressed that this gives them an alternative.
21 It is not air-tight, but it is an alternative.

22 For the patient who has failed BCG and who is
23 eligible for cystectomy, I am not sure that the data are
24 strong enough just to say, well, why don't you try for a
25 period of time, because the reality is that out in the open

1 world, a three-month trial as done on a clinical defined
2 protocol study, often kind of lengthens out, and we have
3 seen that happen with BCG, we have seen it happen with
4 thiotepa, and so on, that the rules for clinical trials
5 don't necessarily apply in clinical practice, and therefore,
6 I think there is a risk that the well-intentioned, but maybe
7 less educated clinician can continue to try an "experimental
8 drug," hoping it will work without really understanding the
9 risks.

10 So, to my mind, the fact that this has come back
11 in its current context makes a lot of sense to readers of
12 the discussion of last June, which I didn't participate. I
13 am not impressed that there has been a great change in the
14 available data.

15 So, I agree with everything you said, Howard,
16 except that I am not personally convinced that this is ready
17 for prime time with no qualifications.

18 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Simon.

19 DR. SIMON: I think in terms of is there evidence
20 of efficacy, I don't think this can be a yes or no sort of
21 thing. I think there are different levels of evidence of
22 efficacy. I think there is some evidence of efficacy here.
23 It is not the level of evidence we would like to see in
24 general.

25 It may be I would think that a level of evidence

1 that you would accept in a clinical situation where there
2 are no alternatives, so that is sort of my take on it.

3 DR. DUTCHER: A glimmer.

4 Dr. Ozols.

5 DR. OZOLS: I tend to agree with Dr. Scher. I
6 think the situation where you have got a disease that has a
7 variable natural history, with a bad endpoint, but still can
8 be very benign for relatively long periods of time, you tend
9 to re-treat these patients, as we have heard from Colonel
10 Schultz that he has had it four time, a three-month delay to
11 try to see if AD-32 works, I really don't think -- I mean we
12 don't have hard data, but I don't think that puts a patient
13 at significant risk.

14 DR. DUTCHER: Have we got the sense of the group
15 on that one? Oh, Dr. Sledge, sorry.

16 DR. SLEDGE: I hate to play ping pong here, but I
17 tend to agree with Dr. Raghavan on this. I don't view this
18 as being particularly a question of toxicity or loss or
19 opportunity, because I would agree, I think three months is
20 relatively minimal from what we have heard of the natural
21 history of this disease.

22 On the other hand, I think we do have a
23 responsibility to try and decide whether or not there is
24 real clinical benefit with this drug, and clearly from this
25 study, we don't have that clear evidence of clinical benefit

1 that I think most of us would be comfortable with for most
2 drugs.

3 So, while I am reasonably comfortable allowing
4 this for a very limited indication, I would be very
5 uncomfortable about opening the floodgates on this drug.

6 DR. SCHER: This is not a floodgate population. I
7 mean seriously, if you are trying to design trials for this
8 population, to give you a sense of the difficulty, the
9 number of centers involved, the number of urologists
10 involved, many of whom are working in academic centers with
11 large practices, the majority of these patients don't go on
12 to second and third line therapy. It is probably the
13 minority.

14 I don't view this as a floodgate. It is really a
15 highly selected population. I think the urologist feels
16 comfortable they can monitor the situation and clearly, if
17 you see explosive disease within the bladder, diffuse in
18 situ, I would suspect that most urologists would not fool
19 around with that.

20 DR. SLEDGE: The problem I have, though, is this
21 idea of comfort with the urologist's clinical judgment. We
22 heard Dr. Lange here today say that he was distinctly
23 uncomfortable with the clinical judgment that was applied in
24 this trial. I mean he pointed out several cases where he
25 said he would have done a cystectomy immediately. So, if

1 there is that level of disagreement, I don't know why we
2 should feel a level of comfort.

3 DR. MARGOLIN: I agree strongly with Dr. Sledge on
4 that. I tend to be often pointing out practical situations
5 that don't necessarily help us, but I can just see -- it is
6 very hard to feel comfortable regulating approval of a drug
7 for a group that we don't have a definition for.

8 I mean I just think of the situation where you
9 have an elderly patient in an HMO setting, you do not have
10 academic urologists. You have urologists who don't feel
11 comfortable with the complications of a high quality
12 cystectomy and for whom repetitive intravesical therapy is
13 very appealing and for whom perhaps that degree of precision
14 and knowing exactly when to cut bait, as it were, or send
15 them out of the HMO where there is all sorts of issues about
16 capitated care could get in the way, and I think this could
17 get out.

18 I mean it is not floodgate numbers, but the
19 judgment here is something you ought to be very, very
20 careful about, and so I think we want to be sure this is a
21 highly active drug before we start saying we are going to
22 release it for a small fraction of patients because we are
23 not sure it really benefits the whole group, but it may
24 benefit just enough to be for a slice of patients, but
25 without really defining what that slice is.

1 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Justice.

2 DR. JUSTICE: We may get into this later, but Dr.
3 Raghavan asked earlier about defining medical
4 contraindication. In thinking about that, I think that is
5 going to be very difficult to do in labeling. I mean we can
6 try to put some parameters on it, but unless the committee
7 has some suggestions, we are happy to listen to them, but I
8 mean I think it all comes down to the practicing physician
9 making decisions, and there is a limit to how much we can
10 actually put in the labeling.

11 DR. WILLIAMS: You are not saying that we can't
12 put it in the labeling that it is the judgment of the
13 physician.

14 DR. JUSTICE: No.

15 DR. BEHRMAN: But that, in fact, is what we as an
16 agency typically do. Although you are right that it is
17 discomfoting to approve a drug for a narrow population,
18 which is typically almost impossible to define, that is, in
19 fact, what is more often done than not, because a drug that
20 is safe and effective, and, in fact, very important for a
21 certain population, can be very hazardous in another
22 population, and other than the example of thalidomide where
23 there is a very strict distribution system, in general, the
24 Agency does put the faith in the system, and there aren't a
25 lot of alternatives to that.

1 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Schilsky.

2 DR. SCHILSKY: Just a couple of points. I guess I
3 am persuaded that there is a population of patients who
4 benefit from this drug. I wish I knew how to decide who
5 they were, and it would be nice if there were some
6 biological marker that you could check in urine cytology
7 that would be predictive of who would respond and who
8 wouldn't.

9 But in the absence of that, I think you just have
10 to try it and find out. I don't think we know really very
11 much at all based on these data about what the risk of
12 delaying cystectomy is by three months, because, in fact,
13 nobody had a cystectomy at three months, or very few did,
14 and the ones who did have superficial disease determined.

15 All the patients who had deeply invasive disease
16 had cystectomy that was long delayed, you know, much longer
17 than would be recommended, so I don't think that we really
18 know what the risk of delaying cystectomy is, but it doesn't
19 seem to be very high.

20 So, I don't think that is such an issue. I am
21 concerned about trying to limit the patient population with
22 respect to the indication, because, first of all, I am not
23 sure I understand the intent, and frankly, I think trying to
24 do so is sort of ridiculous and not likely to be anything
25 that can actually be accomplished in practice.

1 I agree completely with what Kim Margolin just
2 said about that, because if you try to limit the indication
3 to patients for whom the treatment is medically
4 contraindicated, well, who is that? We can't agree on what
5 population that is, and frankly, a patient for whom the
6 cystectomy is medically contraindicated tomorrow, you know,
7 and three months from now might be buffed up enough to be
8 able to undergo a cystectomy, strange as that may seem.

9 The issue of also trying to limit the indication
10 to patients who refuse cystectomy, I think is fraught with
11 danger and is not something that we should attempt to
12 regulate.

13 So, my own view is that if we believe that there
14 is sufficient efficacy to recommend approval, that we should
15 just recommend approval for BCG-refractory carcinoma in
16 situ.

17 DR. BEHRMAN: Can I address that for a moment from
18 the Agency's point of view? Limiting the indication does a
19 couple of things, one of which it does restrict the
20 promotion. In other words, if there are concerns that we
21 really don't understand what this would do in the general
22 population, it can't be promoted in that population, and
23 that is fairly important.

24 The other point is that it does help to convey to
25 the practicing physician the limitations of the database,

1 where the risk-benefit ratio was felt to be appropriate.
2 So, it is something actually that we think is relatively
3 valuable.

4 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Margolin.

5 DR. MARGOLIN: Just a follow-up on that, I mean I
6 don't pretend to really understand exactly how the FDA works
7 in terms of these final decisions and the package inserts,
8 but there is a difference between limiting a drug to
9 patients who cannot undergo what would otherwise be the
10 standard alternative versus limiting a drug based on a risk-
11 to-benefit ratio that may make it a little too toxic for a
12 population of patients with the disease.

13 You know, we are not talking about a risk-benefit
14 toxicity issue of the drug, we are talking about of the
15 alternative, which kind of turns it around in a way.

16 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Ozols.

17 DR. OZOLS: As I recall, one of the major concerns
18 we had in June was really this whole issue of efficacy. I
19 mean at that point we were talking about a response rate,
20 and it was down to 7 percent, and there was a lot of debate
21 between Agency and the sponsor about responses, and so
22 forth, and now we have come to a conclusion that it is a
23 consensus at least that it is somewhere double that, maybe
24 triple that, so around 20 percent.

25 I think that adds a significant amount of comfort

1 level if we are talking about 20 percent of the patients who
2 had progressive disease on BCG getting a complete response
3 to therapy, I think that is a much stronger indication of
4 clinical benefit and activity than a 7 percent response
5 rate, which we were talking about last time.

6 So, I think the situation has changed when we are
7 talking about general demonstrated efficacy in this patient
8 population.

9 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Raghavan.

10 DR. RAGHAVAN: I think we are getting into a
11 forest and trees problem here, because there are a number of
12 drugs that can be given intravesically. There is thiotepa,
13 there is doxorubicin, et cetera, et cetera.

14 When the debate and discussion started, I was
15 really quite concerned that predicated on Dr. Simon's
16 concern that related to definition, and so on, that approval
17 would be totally turned down because there wasn't finite
18 data, and in the last five minutes we have gone right to the
19 other end of the spectrum where now we are going to force
20 patients to have this and deny them cystectomy -- which is
21 fine -- but I just want to get back to reality for just a
22 couple of seconds.

23 A 20 percent response rate in BCG-resistant
24 disease is substantially less than maybe an 80 percent, if
25 you can call it, or maybe 100 percent response rate that is

1 achieved by cystectomy. I just want to keep a certain
2 perspective. I personally don't have any difficulty in
3 understanding why someone would want to retain his bladder.
4 I also understand that if you had superficial bladder cancer
5 and it had resisted the impact of BCG, a patient should
6 understand that there is a proven treatment with a high
7 chance of permanent cure, and a very promising treatment,
8 with a not completely defined chance.

9 I think the point that FDA seems to me to be
10 making is that the decision we make here will allow the
11 appropriate level of information to be presented to patients
12 who wouldn't otherwise necessarily get it.

13 In the practice that I have with advanced bladder
14 cancer -- I would be interested in Howard's experience -- I
15 see tertiary referral cases who unfortunately have gone way
16 too long on programs of intravesical treatment, patients who
17 have had BCG and then have tried a little of this and a
18 little of that, and so on, under the aegis of trying to
19 preserve the bladder, and during which time the window of
20 opportunity has completely closed and a cystectomy is no
21 longer possible because the patient has metastatic disease.

22 So, I think we need to be cautious. I certainly
23 admire the fact that this drug seems to have activity. I
24 definitely admire the fact that the company has been quite
25 stringent in assessing a criterion of complete response, but

1 this is recycled data from the previous meeting, and it
2 hasn't suddenly changed to become a standard of care, and I
3 would hate to see it thrown out based on what I have just
4 said. I am also not sure that we know enough about the drug
5 to have it just out there in the community ready to replace
6 cystectomy.

7 The risk is that the way things work, an
8 indication does not equate to the stringent requirements for
9 protocol-driven care as per protocol, and people will
10 certainly use the drug for more than this magical three
11 months that people have conceived.

12 I think the point that we need to define very
13 clearly is what we think we are doing.

14 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Ozols.

15 DR. OZOLS: That is sort of the same question
16 about BCG use in general. I mean if you want to get rid of
17 this disease, you do a cystectomy immediately, and it is
18 clear that that is not the standard of care. I mean
19 patients don't want that, and urologists don't want that.

20 So, to dismiss a 20 percent response rate and say
21 you can get 100 percent response rate with cystectomy, that
22 is the same issue you could raise with BCG, then, why give
23 BCG.

24 DR. RAGHAVAN: Except BCG has actually gone
25 through the process where survival data have shown that is a

1 safe thing to do. The response rate is higher. Now, I am
2 not trying to set a higher standard for this product because
3 this is BCG failures as I understand it.

4 What I am saying is that we haven't really
5 quantified the level of risk because the study wasn't
6 designed to do so. Grant Williams' suggestion that we
7 relook at a product and say, look, there is a window for use
8 here, let's let it in, and at the same time bet more
9 experience, I think that is sensible.

10 To suddenly just say, oh, fine, we have another
11 one, let's go with it, and give it an indication, I think we
12 haven't quantified what the risk is from the data that are
13 available.

14 DR. OZOLS: But I think the message we are hearing
15 is that it is probably unlikely that we will ever get a
16 trial which will get us that information, and who is fault
17 for that inability to do that trial is something that we
18 can't resolve here, but we may not have that information,
19 and I think we should have that option out there on the
20 basis of what we have right now.

21 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Margolin.

22 DR. MARGOLIN: Sort of a two-part comment or
23 perhaps rhetorical question to the FDA again. I wonder if
24 the possibility of an expedited-like approval that requires
25 some postmarketing studies from the company and reporting

1 back with data has been considered, and as part of that I
2 want to point out one of things that at least one of my
3 esteemed colleagues and former professor, Maury Markman, has
4 been popularizing -- I know Dr. Ozols knows -- in the area
5 of ovarian cancer, and this issue of defining
6 refractoriness.

7 I think a Phase III trial, for example, of AD-32
8 versus BCG intravesical therapy in second-line therapy,
9 those who failed one round of BCG therapy might be just what
10 we need to really know the activity of this drug and
11 carefully define the endpoints, and perhaps that would
12 function a proper postmarketing study if we were to allow
13 this with the very limited indication as an expedited type
14 of approval.

15 DR. WILLIAMS: Certainly, I don't think we are
16 thinking about accelerated approval in this case, you have
17 the population, I am doing the study to look at some other
18 endpoint that shows clinical benefit, I don't think is
19 really practical.

20 In terms of a Phase IV study, sometimes we do have
21 Phase IV commitments, but the company is investigating this
22 in superficial bladder cancer. I don't know if there are
23 any other CIS studies, but certainly I am not sure that at
24 this point I can think of the study that would answer the
25 questions that you want answered except for a large

1 randomized, controlled trial, and I don't know that that is
2 doable. The company might want to comment on what trials
3 they are doing and whether they are going to do anymore in
4 CIS.

5 DR. GULFO: There is one thing that I would like
6 to say. The Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group is just
7 starting a trial right now with this agent. Having seen the
8 data in carcinoma in situ, they decided, well, let's look at
9 papillary tumors that are proven refractory to BCG and have
10 the same characteristics, proven refractoriness, and they
11 are not doing a randomized trial, they are doing a 80-
12 patient study, and I asked why don't you randomize it, and
13 they said to me what are we going to randomize to, nothing
14 has proven effective.

15 The other point I would like to make about that
16 request -- and Dr. Grossman and Dr. Droller can help me out
17 with this, please -- BCG, despite the level, its use is
18 changing the way it is used. It is now used in a
19 maintenance regimen ala SWOG data that have been published
20 in abstract form a couple of years ago. I don't know if the
21 publication is out yet.

22 So, to do a single induction and then when the
23 patients fail, do a trial versus valrubicin, I agree with
24 Dr. Williams 100 percent. The numbers to do that trial, it
25 already took us four and a half years to get 90 patients,

1 would be prohibitive, but even the way BCG is being used, it
2 is being used now in a maintenance booster fashion. I don't
3 even know if that trial could be done.

4 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Justice.

5 DR. JUSTICE: Dr. Margolin, could I ask you to
6 clarify your question about accelerated approval? Which
7 indication were you talking about, were you talking about
8 the broader indication or are you talking about the
9 indication for patients who have medical contraindications
10 to cystectomy?

11 DR. MARGOLIN: Actually, that would make me more
12 comfortable with the broader indication, although I am not
13 really comfortable with either one.

14 DR. JUSTICE: It would make you more comfortable
15 with the broader?

16 DR. MARGOLIN: More comfortable with the broader
17 one because I still think the practical constraints on the
18 limited indication make it difficult to really --

19 DR. JUSTICE: The question would be what trial
20 would be done to confirm that benefit, and there have been
21 some discussions. You know, it is very difficult to
22 randomize versus cystectomy.

23 DR. WILLIAMS: This trial is already in the full
24 population. I mean this trial was in the population that
25 you would want your final trial to be done in. It would

1 just have to be a different design, I guess.

2 DR. DUTCHER: Question No. 2 I guess is where we
3 are. We are not voting, we are discussing. We discussed
4 No. 1. Well, we can vote. Do you want to vote? Okay.

5 Does the committee agree that these data
6 demonstrate efficacy of Valstar in this setting?

7 DR. SIMON: I really object to that phrasing
8 because it deals with efficacy as a binary yes or not, and
9 that is just not the nature of efficacy. There is different
10 levels of evidence, and it is just a very naively worded
11 question.

12 DR. WILLIAMS: Is there any efficacy for any
13 setting?

14 DR. SIMON: There is levels of evidence of
15 efficacy, and the level of evidence that is appropriate
16 depends upon the clinical setting.

17 DR. WILLIAMS: How would you like to word it?

18 DR. SIMON: I would prefer to word it the way it
19 was before, that it is asking about the narrow indication.
20 We gave you a discussion of efficacy, but I think to vote on
21 a binary definition of efficacy is meaningless.

22 DR. DUTCHER: What about if we go through the next
23 three questions and add efficacy, based on the efficacy
24 demonstrated, and then it defines the population to be
25 considered?

1 DR. SCHER: Is there sufficient benefit?

2 DR. BEHRMAN: We have three votes, for medically
3 contraindicated, for --

4 DR. DUTCHER: General population.

5 DR. BEHRMAN: -- and for those who refuse.

6 DR. DUTCHER: Is that more reasonable?

7 DR. SIMON: What is it?

8 DR. DUTCHER: The next three questions are
9 subpopulations, and we could basically ask does the risk-
10 benefit ratio, as defined in the study, permit approval in
11 this population.

12 DR. SIMON: Where is the question for the
13 population with a medical contraindication?

14 DR. DUTCHER: No. 3.

15 Let's start with No. 3. In patients with a
16 medical contraindication to cystectomy, relying on physician
17 judgment, treatment with Valstar is not associated with an
18 additional risk of delaying cystectomy; therefore, the
19 benefit to risk ratio of treatment with Valstar is increased
20 in this group. Given the evidence of a reasonable complete
21 response rate and no added risk, the Division believes the
22 case for approval is strong in this population. Does the
23 committee agree?

24 Discussion? Dr. Margolin.

25 DR. MARGOLIN: It is very unusual that the

1 Division writes in the question how we should vote. Do you
2 really want us to vote on that question as it stands that
3 way?

4 DR. JUSTICE: We are just giving our opinion these
5 days.

6 DR. MARGOLIN: It may be quite different than Dr.
7 Odujinrin's opinion.

8 DR. DUTCHER: No, his was for the refusal. His
9 opinion was on the refusal. Am I right? You opinion that
10 you stated had to do with those that refuse?

11 DR. WILLIAMS: If you are asking is there a
12 spectrum of opinion, yes, there is, from the reviewer to the
13 office director.

14 DR. SCHER: Can you rephrase this to risk-benefit
15 ratio would support the approval, because none of these can
16 be quantitated. What you are really doing is you are
17 basically asking for a judgment on risk-benefit ratio based
18 on the data presented. If the question were written in that
19 way, since none of these, the absolute risk of delaying
20 cystectomy by three months is unknown.

21 DR. DUTCHER: In patients with a medical
22 contraindication to cystectomy, does the risk-benefit ratio
23 of Valstar support approval for this population? That is
24 the question.

25 Does the risk-benefit ratio for Valstar presented

1 in this study support approval for this population -- I am
2 sorry -- in the patients with medical contraindication to
3 cystectomy, does the risk-benefit ratio for Valstar support
4 approval for this population? Dr. Schilsky.

5 DR. SCHILSKY: Before you answer the question,
6 just one comment, I guess, which is that as far as I can
7 tell, we actually don't have a study that was designed to
8 answer this question in this population. We only have a few
9 patients in this broad study that might be interpreted to
10 have a medical contraindication by some people.

11 DR. BEHRMAN: That is correct, but again that is
12 not unusual because if you believe that there is evidence of
13 an effect, that these tumors did not regress on their own,
14 but you are uncomfortable with -- you don't have a
15 comparison to cystectomy, that is clear, so you don't want
16 this drug to be approved and potentially promoted as an
17 alternative to cystectomy in the whole population.

18 Then, one approach that we, the Agency, take is to
19 limit the indication, acknowledging that you are absolutely
20 right, that this is how we see the data as a package.

21 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Raghavan.

22 DR. RAGHAVAN: Rich, you know, even though we
23 haven't tried to define the population, you and I both know
24 the patients that are going to die on the table when you do
25 a cystectomy. It's the patient with an MI within three to

1 six months. It's the patient who has just had a CVA. It's
2 the COPD'er who can't climb a flight of stairs.

3 It seems to me that the question that keeps
4 getting turned around, but that I think I understand very
5 clearly from the director down to the office boy, is in that
6 group of patients, however they may be defined, is this
7 stuff going to let them stay alive with a bladder that is
8 quiet for longer.

9 I think at this committee we are making this very,
10 very complicated despite their strident attempts to make it
11 simple.

12 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Ozols.

13 DR. OZOLS: But that is why we have to go back to
14 general efficacy. I mean if you talk about medical
15 contraindications and patient refusal, you really get into,
16 you know, again what is medically contraindicated in New
17 York City may be totally different than in San Francisco,
18 and so you really get down to very subjective things, and
19 somebody just has to tell an HMO that this guy has got chest
20 pain on walking up a flight of stairs, I mean you can
21 conjure up any sort of scenario you want if you try to
22 really legislate too specifically this kind of indication.
23 Either it works or it doesn't work, is this an active agent,
24 and let the physicians use their judgment, and the patients
25 have the option to talk about it and decide whether they

1 want to use it.

2 We are never going to get the perfect trial in
3 this situation. We have gone through this now two meetings
4 in a row, and we are not going to get any more information.
5 We accept the fact that we come to some better agreement,
6 that the response rate is at least reasonable, instead of
7 being 7 percent in CRs, this disease doesn't go away by
8 itself, we are talking now about agreeing that there is
9 about a 20 percent response rate. That means something.

10 DR. DUTCHER: But I think the issue for all of us
11 that is creating this is that there is an alternative in
12 this setting for the general group of patients, which can
13 cure them.

14 DR. MARGOLIN: We are not voting on the general
15 group right now.

16 DR. DUTCHER: I know, but he wants to go back to
17 general efficacy, and I think that the problem there is that
18 we have an alternative treatment that is 100 percent or 90
19 percent.

20 DR. SCHER: It is still a very narrow group.

21 DR. DUTCHER: Which?

22 DR. SCHER: The BCG failures, the true refractory
23 BCG patient, it is still a very narrow group. Just look at
24 the difficulty in getting patients on the trial, 40 centers,
25 five years, 90 patients. It is a very small group.

1 DR. SIMON: I am very comfortable with the way we
2 are doing it here, with these three questions. If we
3 proceed in this way, it may send a message that we think
4 there is a certain level of evidence of efficacy, it's not
5 the kind of evidence we generally like to see, there are
6 certain risks that we are not completely comfortable with,
7 have not been adequately defined for the patient to really
8 make it totally open, and I think doing it this way is very
9 appropriate and sends the right message.

10 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Droller.

11 DR. DROLLER: We have spoken about the
12 heterogeneity of bladder cancer, and there is a
13 heterogeneity of carcinoma in situ. We see in those
14 patients who have a bad response to BCG who fail, who have
15 symptoms of urinary irritability that they are at profound
16 risk. Only those patients who are terribly poor medical
17 candidates do not undergo cystectomy, and that is very clear
18 to urologists across the country.

19 Having a method of curing patients with that form
20 of this disease within the narrow window that is available
21 prompts cystectomy. Patient refusal for cystectomy is
22 largely seen among those who have the kind of indolent, for
23 want of a better term, disease that we were seeing and have
24 been discussing this afternoon.

25 The predictability of that disease in terms of its

1 progression is only when progression will occur, and I
2 believe Dr. Raghavan or Dr. Scher mentioned that. It is not
3 that it won't occur, eventually, it will.

4 Those are the candidates I think whom we are
5 discussing in terms of options for alternative therapies
6 because we might just have an agent with a durable response.

7 I don't think any urologist is willing to put a
8 patient at risk who is recognized as curable in a narrow
9 window of time to avoid cystectomy at all costs. That
10 patient is going to be told you need a cystectomy.

11 So, I don't think that is really the issue, and I
12 think the issue really is do we have an agent that has
13 efficacy, can we apply that agent in a patient population
14 that is not at risk for immediate progression of disease and
15 then failure for cure by cystectomy, and does the use of
16 that agent identify a group of patients that can then be
17 urged to undergo cystectomy at some point because they
18 failed this additional potentially valuable option.

19 DR. DUTCHER: Dr. Margolin, comment?

20 DR. MARGOLIN: No.

21 DR. DUTCHER: I think our colleagues from
22 California are a little more concerned about other issues
23 related to pressures from other sources of not doing
24 cystectomy from what you just both said.

25 Anyway, I think we should vote, and I think we

1 should vote on the limited indication, No. 3.

2 In patients with a medical contraindication to
3 cystectomy, does the risk-benefit ratio for Valstar support
4 approval for this population?

5 Those who would vote yes?

6 [Show of hands.]

7 DR. DUTCHER: Nine.

8 Those who would vote no?

9 [Show of hands.]

10 DR. DUTCHER: Two.

11 Abstain?

12 [One hand raised.]

13 DR. DUTCHER: One.

14 No. 4. Cystectomy has a significant effect on
15 quality of life and some patients are very reluctant to
16 undergo it. The applicant proposes that Valstar be approved
17 for intravesical therapy in patients with BCG-refractory
18 carcinoma in situ who refuse cystectomy.

19 If this approval were contemplated, a patient
20 package insert could be created to inform patients of the
21 risk of delaying cystectomy and of the limited efficacy
22 demonstrated for Valstar.

23 With this in mind, should Valstar be approved for
24 intravesical therapy in patients with BCG-refractory in situ
25 carcinoma of the urinary bladder who refuse cystectomy?

1 Any comments? No comments. We have commented.

2 Dr. Schilsky.

3 DR. SCHILSKY: I mean I just think this is a
4 ridiculous question. Surely, there should be a package
5 insert that provides information to the patient, but how on
6 earth is any doctor going to discuss this with the patient?
7 Mrs. Jones, you should have a cystectomy at this point in
8 your illness. Gee, Dot, is there anything else that I might
9 consider? Well, there is this Valstar stuff. Okay. I
10 don't want a cystectomy, I will take it.

11 I mean how can you possibly have this written as
12 an indication? It doesn't make any sense.

13 DR. DUTCHER: Do you want to vote to get rid of
14 the question? All those in favor of getting rid of this
15 question?

16 [Show of hands.]

17 DR. DUTCHER: Okay. No. 2. Should Valstar be
18 approved for intravesical therapy in the general population
19 of patients with BCG-refractory carcinoma in situ?

20 Any comments? All those in favor of the general
21 population?

22 [Show of hands.]

23 DR. DUTCHER: Five yes.

24 All those not in favor?

25 [Show of hands.]

1 DR. DUTCHER: Five.

2 Abstain?

3 [One hand raised.]

4 DR. SCHER: I think there were 6 no's. You might
5 want to check.

6 DR. DUTCHER: Six no? Will the no's put the hands
7 up?

8 [Show of hands.]

9 - DR. DUTCHER: Six no's, 5 yes, 1 abstained.

10 I think we thank you all for your in-depth
11 comments, discussion. We have two announcements.

12 DR. TEMPLETON-SOMERS: The committee members can
13 leave things they don't want to keep on the table. We can
14 get rid of them. If you want to keep them, take them with
15 you. Also, I have some more questions for tomorrow
16 afternoon, so I will be handing those out. You have some
17 new additions to your folders for tomorrow morning in case
18 you haven't noticed.

19 DR. DUTCHER: Thank you.

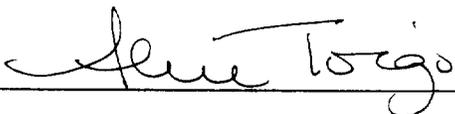
20 [Whereupon, at 5:50 p.m., the proceedings were
21 recessed, to reconvene on Wednesday, September 2, 1998, at
22 8:00 a.m.]

23

- - -

C E R T I F I C A T E

I, **ALICE TOIGO**, the Official Court Reporter for Miller Reporting Company, Inc., hereby certify that I recorded the foregoing proceedings; that the proceedings have been reduced to typewriting by me, or under my direction and that the foregoing transcript is a correct and accurate record of the proceedings to the best of my knowledge, ability and belief.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Alice Toigo", is written above a horizontal line.

ALICE TOIGO